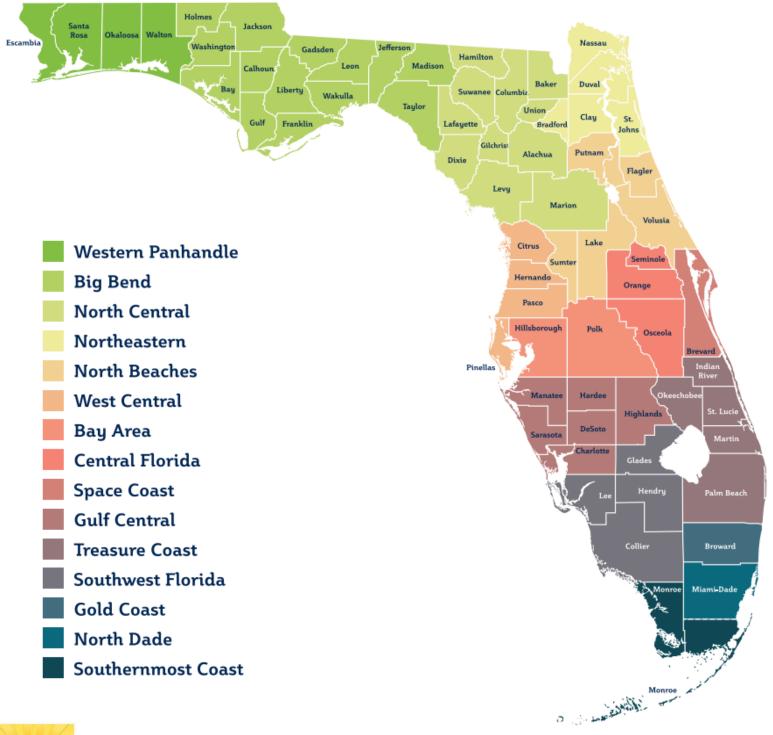
Early Steps Policy Handbook Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) Part C





Division of Children's Medical Services Bureau of Early Steps& Newborn Screening



Table of Contents

Table of Contents	2
Component 1.0 General Supervision and Administration	5
1.1.0 General Authority	6
1.2.0 Requirements for a Statewide System Under Part C of the IDEA	6
1.3.0 State Application and Assurances	11
1.4.0 Financial Policies and Procedures	12
1.5.0 System of Payments	15
1.6.0 Public and Private Insurance	17
1.7.0 Use of Private Insurance	
1.8.0 Use of Public Insurance/Medicaid	19
1.9.0 State Interagency Coordinating Council	21
1.10.0 Monitoring, Technical Assistance and Enforcement	24
1.11.0 State Performance Plan/Annual Performance Report	
1.12.0 Determinations	27
Component 2.0 Child Find and Referral	
2.1.0 Child Find and Public Awareness	
2.2.0 Central Directory	
2.3.0 Referral to Early Steps	
Component 3.0 First Contacts, Evaluation and Assessment for Eligibility	34
3.1.0 Eligibility	
3.2.0 First Contacts	
3.3.0 Developmental Screening	
3.4.0 Evaluation/Assessment	
3.5.0 Evaluation	41
3.6.0 Assessment	42
Component 4.0 Service Coordination	43
4.1.0 Assignment	
4.2.0 Responsibilities and Activities	45
4.3.0 Caseload Size	
4.4.0 Qualifications	
Component 5.0 Individualized Family Support Plan (IFSP)	49
5.1.0 General Authority	50
5.2.0 Accessibility and Convenience of IFSP Meetings	
5.3.0 The Content of the Individualized Family Support Plan (IFSP) for Children with Established Conditions and/or Developmental Delays	51
5.4.0 Interim IFSP	54
5.5.0 Initial IFSP for Children with Established Conditions and/or Developmental Delays	54
5.6.0 Periodic Review of the Individualized Family Support Plan	55
5.7.0 Annual Review of the Individualized Family Support Plan	56
5.8.0 At-Risk Individualized Family Support Plan	57

Component 6.0 Early Intervention Services and Supports	59
6.1.0 General Requirements	60
6.2.0 Team-Based Primary Service Provider Approach	63
6.3.0 Consultation	64
6.4.0 Assistive Technology	64
6.5.0 Health Services	66
6.6.0 Medical Services	67
6.7.0 Respite	67
6.8.0 Early Childhood Education	68
6.9.0 Plan of Care	68
6.10.0 Reserved	69
6.11.0 Timeliness of Services	69
6.12.0 Closure to Early Steps	69
Component 7.0 Transitions	71
7.1.0 Transition Planning	72
7.2.0 Notification	72
7.3.0 Transition Conference-For Children Who May Be Eligible for School District Prekindergarten Program for Ch Disabilities	
7.4.0 Transition Conference - For Children Who May Not Be Eligible for the School District Prekindergarten Progra with Disabilities	
7.5.0 Referral to the School District Prekindergarten Program for Children with Disabilities	75
7.6.0 Referral to Other Early Care and Education Programs	75
7.7.0 Initial Individual Educational Plan (IEP) Meeting	76
7.8.0 Other Transitions	76
Component 8.0 Procedural Safeguards	77
8.1.0 Minimum Procedures	78
8.2.0 Confidentiality and Opportunity to Examine Early Steps Records	
8.3.0 Use of Native Language	
8.4.0 Prior Written Notice	83
8.5.0 Parental Consent	85
8.6.0 Reserved	
8.7.0 Reserved	
8.8.0 Assignment of a Surrogate Parent	88
8.9.0 Right to Mediation	89
8.10.0 Right to a Due Process Hearing	91
8.11.0 Right to File a Complaint	
Component 9.0 Family Involvement	103
9.1.0 State Parent Consultant(s)	104
9.2.0 Family Resource Specialists	104
9.3.0 System of Family Involvement Plan	105
9.4.0 Reserved	106
9.5.0 Advisory Groups	
9.6.0 Reserved	106

Component 10.0 Personnel Development and Standards	107
10.1.0 General Requirements	
10.2.0 Local Early Steps (LES) Requirements	
10.3.0 General Requirements for Provider Application and Approval	
10.4.0 Service Coordinator Requirements	
10.5.0 Licensed Healthcare Professional (LHCP) Personnel Standards	
10.6.0 Non-Licensed Healthcare Professional Personnel Standards	113
10.7.0 Dual Enrollment	
Component 11.0 Interagency Agreements	117
11.1.0 Coordination with Programs Serving Infants and Toddlers	
11.2.0 State Level Agreements	
11.3.0 Local Level Agreements	
Component 12.0 Data Collection/Reporting and Record Keeping	
12.1.0 Early Steps Data System - Data Custodian Requirements	
12.2.0 Early Steps Data System - Data Users Requirements	
12.3.0 Early Steps Data System - Child/family Information	
12.4.0 RESERVED	
12.5.0 Early Steps Record	
12.6.0 Data Reporting Requirements for Early Steps Providers	
12.7.0 Data Reporting Requirements - ESSO to U.S. ED/OSEP	
12.8.0. Data Reporting Requirements - ESSO to Part B	
Definitions	



Component 1.0 General Supervision and Administration			
	IDEA Sections:	<u>1418, 1431, 1432, 1434, 1435, 1437, 1438, 1440, 1441</u>	
Authority:	34 CFR Sections:	80.25, 303.13, 303.101, 303.102, 303.103, 303.104, 303 303.110, 303.111, 303.112, 303.114, 303.115, 303.116, 303.118, 303.119, 303.120, 303.121, 303.122, 303.123, 303.125, 303.126, 303.201, 303.203, 303.205, 303.208, 303.221, 303.222, 303.223, 303.224, 303.225, 303.208, 303.228, 303.300, 303.301, 303.302, 303.303, 303.210, 303.321, 303.340, 303.342, 303.302, 303.303, 303.310, 303.321, 303.340, 303.342, 303.343, 303.344, 303.345, 303.433, 303.434, 303.500, 303.501, 303.510, 303.511, 303.521, 303.600, 303.601, 303.602, 303.603, 303.604, 303.700, 303.701, 303.702, 303.703, 303.704, 303.705, 303.707, 303.708, 303.720, 303.721, 303.722, 303.723, 303.730, 303.732, 303.733	, <u>303.117</u> , <u>303.124</u> , , <u>303.220</u> , , <u>303.227</u> , , <u>303.320</u> , , <u>303.432</u> , , <u>303.520</u> , , <u>303.605</u> , , <u>303.706</u> ,
	Florida Statutes: 286.011, 391.301, 391.308		
Intent: These policies are intended to ensure that the State of Florida develops and implements a statewide, comprehensive, coordinated, multidisciplinary, interagency system to provide early intervention services and supports for infants and toddlers with disabilities and their families in accordance with the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA), Part C and the Children's			
Sections:		ps Program (ss. 391.301-391.308, Florida Statutes).	Page 6
Occions.	1.2.0 Requirements for		Page 6
	1.3.0 State Application		Page 11
	1.4.0 Financial Policies		Page 12
	1.5.0 System of Payme		Page 15
	1.6.0 Public and Private	e Insurance	Page 17
	1.7.0 Use of Private Ins	surance	Page 18
	1.8.0 Use of Public Ins		Page 19
		Coordinating Council	Page 21
		nical Assistance and Enforcement	Page 24
	1.11.0State Performance Plan/Annual Performance ReportPage 26		
	1.12.0 Determinations		Page 27



1.1.0 General Authority			
	Policy	Reference/Related Documents	
	1.1.1 The Florida Department of Health Children's Medical Services (<u>CMS</u>) Early Steps State Office (<u>ESSO</u>) is the lead agency, appointed by the Governor,	<u>34 CFR §303.13</u> <u>34 CFR §303.120</u>	
	to administer and oversee the <u>Individuals with Disabilities Education Act</u> (IDEA), Part C in Florida.	<u>34 CFR §303.201</u>	
		<u>34 CFR §303.500</u> 34 CFR <u>§303.700</u>	
		<u>391.308, F.S.</u>	
~		<u>391.301(4)(d), F.S.</u>	
Ch-1	1.1.2 The <u>ESSO</u> is responsible for all necessary administrative functions to ensure statewide implementation of the early intervention system.	<u>34 CFR §303.205</u> Operations Guide 1.1.2	
man i	1.1.3	<u>391.301(1), F.S.</u>	
	The Early Steps Program is established within the Florida Department of Health to serve infants and toddlers who are at risk of developmental disabilities based on a physical or mental condition and infants and toddlers with developmental delays by providing developmental <u>evaluation</u> and early intervention and by providing families with training and support services in a variety of home and community settings in order to enhance <u>family</u> and caregiver competence, confidence, and capacity to meet their child's developmental needs and desired outcomes.	<u>391.302(5), F.S.</u>	
~	1.1.4 The <u>ESSO</u> will competitively procure <u>LESs</u> to provide services throughout the state in accordance with Chapter 287, F.S. The department will specify the requirements and qualifications for LESs in the procurement document.	<u>391.308(2)(k), F.S.</u>	
1.2.0 R	equirements for a Statewide System Under Part C of the IDEA		
	Policy	Reference/Related Documents	
	 1.2.1 The ESSO will comply with IDEA, Part C and meet the requirements outlined in 1.2.2 through 1.2.22 below. This statewide comprehensive, coordinated, multi-disciplinary interagency system will provide early intervention services for infants and toddlers with disabilities and their families that includes the following components: A. Pre-referral policies and procedures that include: A public awareness program, and A comprehensive child find system. B. Referral policies; and C. Post-referral policies and procedures that ensure compliance with timeline requirements and include: Screening, if applicable, 	20 U.S.C. §1434 20 U.S.C. §1435(a)(10) 34 CFR §303.221 34 CFR §303.300 34 CFR §303.500	
	 <u>evaluation</u>s and assessments, and Development, review, and implementation of <u>IFSP</u>s. 		



Ver T	 1.2.2 The <u>ESSO</u> is responsible for defining the eligible population within the parameters set forth by the <u>IDEA</u>, <u>Part C</u> in order to appropriately identify infants and toddlers with disabilities who need <u>early intervention services</u>. 1.2.3 The <u>ESSO</u> will maintain an easily accessible, up-to-date, <u>Central Directory</u> of resources statewide to assist professionals and families with children with developmental delays and disabilities. The <u>ESSO</u> will ensure that the Central Directory is accessible through the agency's website or other appropriate means.	20 U.S.C. §1435(a)(1) 34 CFR §303.111 Policy 3.1.0 20 U.S.C. §1435(a)(7) 34 CFR §303.117 Policy 2.2.0 Policy 2.2.1 Operations Guide 1.2.3
	1.2.4 The <u>ESSO</u> will ensure compliance with the federal timelines related to eligibility determination, including <u>evaluation</u> and <u>assessment</u> , the <u>Individualized Family Support Plan (IFSP)</u> , provision of services listed in the <u>IFSP</u> and the transition conference.	34 CFR §303.310 34 CFR §303.342 Policy 3.4.3 Policy 5.5.1 Policy 6.11.1 Policy 7.3.1 Policy 7.4.1
	1.2.5 The <u>ESSO</u> will ensure that a systematic plan is in place for increasing <u>public awareness and education</u> about the availability of <u>early intervention</u> <u>services</u> and disseminating such information to parents with premature infants or infants with other physical risk factors associated with learning or developmental complications.	20 U.S.C. §1435(a)(6) 34 CFR §303.116 Policy 2.1.0 Policy 2.1.3 Policy 2.1.4
	 1.2.6 The <u>ESSO</u> will assure public participation in the State's early intervention system by developing a plan to ensure: A. Meaningful involvement of underserved groups, including minority, low-income, homeless, and rural families and children with disabilities who are <u>wards of the state</u>, in the planning and implementation of all the requirements of <u>IDEA, Part C</u>. B. These families have access to <u>culturally competent</u> services within their local geographical areas. 	20 U.S.C. §1437(b)(7) 34 CFR §303.227

mark 1	1.2.7 The <u>ESSO</u> will ensure that any external workgroup meetings convened to make recommendations about an issue impacting <u>Early Steps</u> and/or to take official actions will be declared a public meeting and open to the public at all times.	<u>286.011 F.S.</u>
	1.2.8	20 U.S.C. §1435(a)(5)
And al	The <u>ESSO</u> will implement <u>child find</u> procedures to identify, locate, and <u>evaluate</u> children in need of <u>early intervention services</u> , which must be well	<u>34 CFR §303.115</u>
	coordinated with other federal programs as identified.	34 CFR §303.302
		<u>34 CFR §303.320</u>
		<u>34 CFR §303.321</u>
		<u>34 CFR §303.322</u>
		Policy 2.1.0
		Policy 2.1.5
		Operations Guide 1.2.8
	1.2.9	<u>34 CFR §303.111</u>
My and	The <u>ESSO</u> will ensure the development of criteria and nondiscriminatory procedures for determining eligibility of infant and toddlers.	<u>34 CFR §303.322</u>
		Policy 3.4.5
	1.2.10 The <u>ESSO</u> will ensure that the State's Individualized Family Support Plan	20 U.S.C. §1435(a)(4)
And and	(IFSP) process and document meet the federal requirements.	<u>34 CFR§303.20</u>
		34 CFR§303.114
		34 CFR§303.340
		34 CFR§303.342
		34 CFR§303.343
		34 CFR§303.344
		34 CFR§303.345
		Policy 5.1.0
	1.2.11 The ESSO will ensure a comprehensive system of percennel development	<u>20 U.S.C. §1435(a)(8)</u>
Mr. T	The <u>ESSO</u> will ensure a comprehensive system of personnel development for the training of a variety of personnel needed to meet the requirements	<u>34 CFR §303.118</u>
	of the <u>IDEA, Part C</u> including public and private providers, <u>referral source</u> , <u>paraprofessionals</u> and <u>service coordinators</u> .	Policy 10.1.2

Denotes a federally imposed policy required by the IDEA

1.2.12 The <u>ESSO</u> will establish <u>qualifications</u> to ensure that personnel providing <u>early intervention services</u> are appropriately and adequately prepared and trained.	20 U.S.C. §1435(a)(9) 20 U.S.C. §1437(a)(3)(B) 34 CFR §303.119 Policy 10.1.1 Policy 10.1.2
1.2.13 The <u>ESSO</u> will ensure that families are adequately informed of their rights and that procedural safeguards are implemented throughout the early intervention process.	20 U.S.C. §1435(a)(13) 34 CFR §303.123 34 CFR §303.521(e) Policy 8.1.2
1.2.14 The <u>ESSO</u> will ensure that any and all supervision and monitoring activities required of <u>IDEA, Part C</u> are implemented.	<u>20 U.S.C. §1416</u> <u>34 CFR §303.120</u>
1.2.15 The <u>ESSO</u> will establish procedures for responding to complaints and resolving conflicts and will ensure the right to due process procedures for all families involved in the early intervention system.	<u>34 CFR §303.430</u> <u>Policy 8.1.1</u> <u>Operations Guide 1.2.15</u>
1.2.16 The <u>ESSO</u> shall provide assurance that early intervention programs at both the state and local level are operated based on acceptable standards of budgetary and fiscal management and that all individuals participating in the program understand and work in accordance with these procedures.	20 U.S.C. §1437(b)(6) 34 CFR §303.226
1.2.17 The ESSO will establish and implement policies and procedures to assure the timely reimbursement of the costs of <u>early intervention services</u> and the method and rate of reimbursement.	20 U.S.C. §1435(a)(12) 34 CFR §303.122 34 CFR §303.203(b)(1) 34 CFR §303.510(b) 34 CFR §303.511(b)(2) and (b)(3) 34 CFR §303.520 34 CFR §303.521

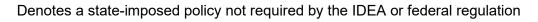
Denotes a federally imposed policy required by the IDEA

	1.2.18 The <u>ESSO</u> will establish agreements or other appropriate written methods with other state agencies involved with services to families and children and/or the early intervention system in order to define the provision of and financial responsibility for_service, establish procedures for a timely resolution of disputes, and ensure effective cooperation and coordination.	20 U.S.C. §1435(a)(10)(F) 34 CFR §303.120(e) 34 CFR §303.511 Policy 11.1.1 Policy 11.2.1 Policy 11.2.6 Florida Medicaid State Plan
	1.2.19 The <u>ESSO</u> will determine the methods by which required state and federal information will be collected, maintained and reported to the Secretary.	<u>20 U.S.C. §1435(a)(14)</u> <u>34 CFR §303.124</u> <u>Policy 12.3.2 - 12.3.6</u>
	1.2.20 The <u>ESSO</u> will develop policies and procedures pertaining to the contracting for, or make other arrangements with, public or private providers of early intervention services.	<u>20 U.S.C. §1435(a)(11)</u> <u>34 CFR §303.121</u>
~~~~~	<b>1.2.21</b> The <u>LES</u> may hire direct service staff or contract with enrolled individuals or agencies that employ enrolled individuals in each service area throughout the state for the coordination, oversight and implementation of the <u>Early</u> <u>Steps</u> in the local area.	Operations Guide 1.2.21
الم مدم	<b>1.2.22</b> The <u>ESSO</u> will allocate funds annually to each <u>LES</u> based on the approved allocation formula.	Operations Guide 1.2.22
	<b>1.2.23</b> Early Steps must provide services from <u>referral</u> through transition in a <u>family</u> -centered manner that recognizes and responds to unique circumstances and needs of infants and toddlers and their families as measured by a variety of qualitative data, including satisfaction surveys, interviews, focus groups, and input from stakeholders.	<u>391.308(1)(a), F.S.</u>
	<b>1.2.24</b> It is the responsibility of the <u>LES</u> to budget funds in accordance with the approved contract budget to ensure provision of all Early Steps services.	



1.3.0 State Application and Assurances		
	Policy	Reference/Related Documents
	<b>1.3.1</b> In order to receive federal funds under <u>IDEA, Part C</u> the <u>ESSO</u> will submit	<u>20 U.S.C. §1437</u>
- <b>M</b> M.	to the U.S. Department of Education (U.S. ED) an annual application, including any new or revised state policies addressing the minimum	<u>34 CFR §303.101</u>
	components of a statewide system under IDEA, Part C, a description of the	<u>34 CFR §303.110</u>
	use of funds and a statement of assurances, as outlined in the IDEA, Part C and instructed by the Office of Special Education Programs (OSEP).	<u>34 CFR §303.112</u>
		<u>34 CFR §303.203</u>
		<u>34 CFR §303.208</u>
		<u>34 CFR §303.228</u>
		<u>391.308(2)(a), F.S.</u>
	<b>1.3.2</b> Prior to submitting the application or adopting a new or revised policy that	<u>20 U.S.C. §1437</u>
	is needed to comply with <u>IDEA</u> , <u>Part C</u> , the <u>ESSO</u> will:	<u>34 CFR §303.208</u>
	A. Publish the application or policy in a manner that will ensure circulation throughout the State of Florida for at least a 60-day period, with an opportunity for comment on the application or policy for a minimum of 30 days during that period, and	
	<b>B.</b> Hold public hearings, on the application or policy during the 60-day period, providing notice at least 30 days before the hearings are conducted.	
	1.3.3 Reserved	
	<b>1.3.4</b> The ESSO will publish the hearing notice in newspapers or announce in	20 U.S.C. §1437(a)(8)
	other media, or both, with adequate coverage to notify the general public throughout the state, including individuals with disabilities and parents of infants and toddlers with disabilities, about the hearings and the opportunity to comment on the application or policy.	<u>34 CFR §303.208</u>
	<b>1.3.5</b> The hearing notice will be in sufficient detail to inform the public about:	<u>20 U.S.C. §1437</u>
<b>n</b> - 1	<ul> <li>A. The purpose and scope of the state application or policy, and its relationship to IDEA, Part C,</li> </ul>	<u>34 CFR §303.208</u>
	<b>B.</b> The length of the comment period and the date, time, and location of	
	<ul><li>each hearing, and</li><li>C. The procedures for providing oral comments or submitting written comments.</li></ul>	
	1.3.6	<u>20 U.S.C. §1437</u>
240 - T	The <u>ESSO</u> will hold public hearings in a sufficient number and at times and places that afford interested parties throughout the state a reasonable opportunity to participate.	<u>34 CFR §303.208</u>

y second	1.3.7	001100004407	
		<u>20 U.S.C. §1437</u>	
my -7	Before adopting the state application, and before adopting a new or revised	24 OED \$202 200	
	policy not contained within the application, the <u>ESSO</u> will:	<u>34 CFR §303.208</u>	
	A. Review and consider all public comments, and		
	<b>B.</b> Make any modifications it deems necessary in the application or policy.		
m	1.3.8	<u>391.308(2)(c), F.S.</u>	
	A. The Early Steps Program will develop a state plan annually that:		
	1. Assesses the need for early intervention services,		
	2. Evaluates the extent of the statewide need that is met by the		
	•		
	program,		
	3. Identifies barriers to fully meeting the need, and		
	<b>4.</b> Recommends specific action steps to improve program		
	performance.		
	<b>B.</b> The plan will be developed through an inclusive process that involves		
	families, <u>LESs</u> , health care providers, and other stakeholders.		
mi	1.3.9	<u>391.308(5), F.S.</u>	
1	<b>A.</b> By December 1 of each year, the <u>ESSO</u> will prepare and submit a	<u>001.000(0), 1.0.</u>	
C C	report that assesses the performance of the Early Steps Program to the		
	Governor, the President of the Senate, the Speaker of the House of		
	Representatives, and the Florida Interagency Coordinating Council for		
	Infants and Toddlers.		
	<b>B.</b> The report will address performance standards and report actual		
	performance compared to the standards for the prior fiscal year.		
	<b>C.</b> The data used to compile the report must be submitted by each <u>LES</u> in		
	the state.		
	<b>D.</b> The report will include the following measures:		
	1. Number and percentage of infants and toddlers served with an		
	individualized family support plan,		
	2. Number and percentage of infants and toddlers demonstrating		
	improved social or emotional skills after the program,		
	<b>3.</b> Number and percentage of infants and toddlers demonstrating		
	improved use of knowledge and cognitive skills after the		
	program,		
	4. Number and percentage of families reporting positive outcomes		
	in their infant's and toddler's development as a result of early		
	intervention services,		
	<b>5.</b> Progress toward meeting the goals of individualized family		
	support plans, and		
	<b>6.</b> Any additional measures established by the Department.		
1.4.0 Financial Policies and Procedures			
Policy Reference/Related			
	-	Documents	
	1.4.1	20 U.S.C. §1437(b)(5)	
harry !	IDEA, Part C funds will be used to supplement the level of state and local	34 CFR §303.225	
	funds expended for infants and toddlers with disabilities and their families.	07 01 11 2000.220	
	Part C funds will not be used to supplant existing state and local funds, nor		
	will they be commingled with state funds.		





<ul> <li>1.4.2</li> <li>A. <u>IDEA, Part C</u> funds shall not be used to satisfy a financial commitment for services that would otherwise have been paid for from another public or private source, including any medical program administered by the Secretary of Defense, except as interim payments as addressed within Policy <u>1.4.6.C</u>.</li> <li>B. Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA), Part C funds may be used for direct services for eligible children and their families that are not otherwise provided from other public or private sources.</li> </ul>	20 U.S.C. §1437(b)(5)(B) 20 U.S.C. §1438(1) 20 U.S.C. §1440(a) 34 CFR §303.501 34 CFR §303.510(b) 34 CFR §303.510(a) Operations Guide 1.4.2
<b>1.4.3</b> As Florida receives IDEA, Part C funds, any child determined eligible for IDEA, Part C must receive <u>early intervention services</u> authorized on the IFSP and continue to receive those services until the IFSP team determines that the services are no longer necessary to meet the child and <u>family's</u> developmental <u>outcomes</u> or until the child's third birthday, whichever comes first.	20 U.S.C. §1431(b)(1)         20 U.S.C. §1431(b)(2)         20 U.S.C. §1431(b)(3)         20 U.S.C. §1437         34 CFR §303.101         34 CFR §303.110         34 CFR §303.112         34 CFR §303.228         Policy 6.1.2         Policy 6.1.3         Operations Guide 1.4.3
 <ul> <li>1.4.4</li> <li>A. The <u>LES</u> or service provider must bill public or private sources or third party payor for direct services for eligible children and their families unless the <u>family</u> denies permission per policy <u>1.7.1</u>.</li> <li>B. <u>LESs</u> and service providers shall not be paid <u>IDEA</u>, <u>Part C</u> funds for direct services unless third party collection is denied by the third party payor, and written evidence of denial is on file with the service provider.</li> <li>C. Part C funds may be used rather than billing insurance when the Early Steps rate for the service is less than the rate Early Steps would pay for the <u>family</u>'s insurance copay and/or deductible.</li> <li>1.4.5</li> <li>The order in which funding for services are to be sought is as follows:</li> <li>A. Commercial insurance</li> <li>B. <u>Medicaid</u></li> <li>C. Community funding</li> </ul>	<u>391.308(2)(i), F.S.</u> Operations Guide 1.4.4
<ul> <li>C. Community funding</li> <li>D. Other state program funds</li> <li>E. Other federal program funds</li> <li>F. <u>IDEA, Part C</u> funds</li> </ul>	

	1.4.6	<u>20 U.S.C. §1440(a)</u>
hy my	<u>IDEA, Part C</u> funds may be used to pay for the provision of services and supports when:	20 U.S.C. §1440(b)(2)(A)
	<b>A.</b> The responsible entity fails to provide or pay for services that have	20 U.S.C. §1440(b)(2)(B)
	been authorized by the IFSP.	<u>34 CFR §303.510(b)</u>
	<b>B.</b> The determination of payment responsibility has not been made and	
	services must be provided prior to such a determination.	Operations Guide 1.4.6
	<b>C.</b> It is necessary to prevent a delay in the timely provision of services to	
	eligible infants and toddlers and their <u>family</u> : <b>1.</b> <u>Early intervention services</u> and supports,	
	2. Other functions and services authorized under Individuals with	
	Disabilities Education Act (IDEA), Part C, including child find,	
	evaluation, and assessment, and	
	3. Eligible health services (but not medical services).	
	D. After the determination of payment responsibility has been made, the <u>Local Early Steps</u> will seek reimbursement of the interim payment, to	
	the maximum possible, by the responsible entity for the IDEA, Part C	
	funds previously expended.	
	1.4.7	<u>20 U.S.C. §1440(a)</u>
hry -7	<u>IDEA, Part C</u> funds can be appropriately used as the payor of last resort to ensure that early intervention services are provided in the <u>natural</u>	20 U.S.C. §1440(b)(2)(A)
	environment if a third party payor does not cover the provision of a	<u>34 CFR §303.13(a)(8)</u>
	particular early intervention service in the setting specified to be the natural environment on the Individualized Family Support Plan (IFSP).	<u>34 CFR §303.222</u>
		<u>34 CFR 303.501</u>
		<u>34 CFR 303.510</u>
		Operations Guide 1.4.7
	1.4.8	<u>20 U.S.C. §1438(2)</u>
by and	<u>IDEA, Part C</u> funds may be used to provide early intervention services for eligible children and their families that are not otherwise provided from	<u>34 CFR §303.501(a)</u>
	other public or private sources, or to expand and improve on services that are otherwise available.	34 CFR §303.501(b)
	1.4.9	34 CFR §303.501
hy my	The <u>ESSO</u> may use funds under <u>IDEA, Part C</u> that are reasonable and	
	necessary for administering the early intervention program for infants and toddlers with disabilities.	
	<b>1.4.10</b>	34 CFR §303.500
La cal	IDEA, Part C funds may be used to pay co-payments and/or deductibles to	
<b></b> (	third party payers for authorized services when necessary for the child and	<u>34 CFR §303.521(a)(6)</u>
	<u>family</u> to access services, as identified on the <u>IFSP</u> .	
	1.4.11	34 CFR §303.205
hy -7	IDEA, Part C funds appropriated for Early Steps that are not fully expended	Operations Guide 1.4.11
	in the year in which they were appropriated will "roll forward" and become	
	available to Early Steps during the subsequent fiscal year.	



		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	<b>1.4.12</b> Policies related to how services to <u>IDEA, Part C</u> eligible children and their	<u>34 CFR §303.120(f)</u>
- 4	families will be provided and paid must be reflected in the interagency	<u>34 CFR §303.511</u>
	agreements and other required methods.	Policy 11.1.1
		Policy 11.2.1
		Policy 11.2.6
	1.4.13	<u>34 CFR §303.510(c)</u>
Von - M	The <u>ESSO</u> as the <u>IDEA</u> , <u>Part C</u> Lead Agency, will not construe any provision in the IDEA Part C statute or regulations as permitting the state to reduce medical or other assistance available or to alter eligibility under Title V of the Social Security Act (SSA) (relating to maternal and child health) or Title XIX of the SSA (relating to <u>Medicaid</u> for children eligible under this part) when those services are included in the child's <u>IFSP</u> .	
	1.4.14	2 CFR §225 Appendix B
hay =7	Early Steps may perform <u>fundraising</u> activities to support program expenses, provided that the following requirements are met:	Operations Guide 1.4.14
	<b>A.</b> No IDEA, Part C funds are used to support the cost of fundraising	
	activities.	
	<b>B.</b> Fundraising activities conducted under the auspices of Early Steps are related to generating revenue for the benefit of the Early Steps children	
	and families and used accordingly.	
1.5.0 S	ystem of Payments	
1.5.0 S	ystem of Payments Policy	Reference/Related
1.5.0 S	Policy 1.5.1	Reference/Related Documents 20 U.S.C. §1432(4)(B)
1.5.0 S	Policy         1.5.1         The Early Steps system of payments does not include any sliding or cost	Documents           20 U.S.C. §1432(4)(B)
1.5.0 S	Policy 1.5.1	Documents
1.5.0 S	Policy         1.5.1       The Early Steps system of payments does not include any sliding or cost participation fees but includes the use of public and private insurance, as outlined in section Policy 1.6.0.         1.5.2	Documents           20 U.S.C. §1432(4)(B)           34 CFR §303.520
1.5.0 S	Policy <b>1.5.1</b> The Early Steps system of payments does not include any sliding or cost participation fees but includes the use of public and private insurance, as outlined in section Policy 1.6.0.	Documents           20 U.S.C. §1432(4)(B)           34 CFR §303.520           34 CFR §303.521(a)
1.5.0 S	Policy         1.5.1         The Early Steps system of payments does not include any sliding or cost participation fees but includes the use of public and private insurance, as outlined in section Policy 1.6.0.         1.5.2         Parents are not required to pay any costs related to IDEA, Part C services, therefore:         A. Parents are not charged any out-of-pocket costs for any IDEA, Part C	Documents           20 U.S.C. §1432(4)(B)           34 CFR §303.520           34 CFR §303.521(a)           34 CFR
1.5.0 S	Policy         1.5.1       The Early Steps system of payments does not include any sliding or cost participation fees but includes the use of public and private insurance, as outlined in section Policy 1.6.0.         1.5.2       Parents are not required to pay any costs related to IDEA, Part C services, therefore:         A. Parents are not charged any out-of-pocket costs for any IDEA, Part C services, services,	Documents           20 U.S.C. §1432(4)(B)           34 CFR §303.520           34 CFR §303.521(a)           34 CFR           303.520(b)(1)(2)(3)(4)
1.5.0 S	Policy         1.5.1         The Early Steps system of payments does not include any sliding or cost participation fees but includes the use of public and private insurance, as outlined in section Policy 1.6.0.         1.5.2         Parents are not required to pay any costs related to IDEA, Part C services, therefore:         A. Parents are not charged any out-of-pocket costs for any IDEA, Part C services,         B. Fees will not be charged for the services that a child is otherwise entitled to receive at no cost to the parents,	Documents           20 U.S.C. §1432(4)(B)           34 CFR §303.520           34 CFR §303.521(a)           34 CFR           303.520(b)(1)(2)(3)(4)           34 CFR §303.520(c)
1.5.0 S	<ul> <li>Policy</li> <li>1.5.1 The Early Steps system of payments does not include any sliding or cost participation fees but includes the use of public and private insurance, as outlined in section Policy 1.6.0. </li> <li>1.5.2 Parents are not required to pay any costs related to IDEA, Part C services, therefore: <ul> <li>A. Parents are not charged any out-of-pocket costs for any IDEA, Part C services,</li> <li>B. Fees will not be charged for the services that a child is otherwise entitled to receive at no cost to the parents, </li> <li>C. The inability of the parents to pay for services will not result in the delay</li> </ul></li></ul>	Documents           20 U.S.C. §1432(4)(B)           34 CFR §303.520           34 CFR §303.521(a)           34 CFR           303.520(b)(1)(2)(3)(4)           34 CFR §303.520(c)           34 CFR §303.520(c)           34 CFR §303.521(a)(4)(i)
1.5.0 S	<ul> <li>Policy</li> <li>1.5.1 The Early Steps system of payments does not include any sliding or cost participation fees but includes the use of public and private insurance, as outlined in section Policy 1.6.0. </li> <li>1.5.2 Parents are not required to pay any costs related to IDEA, Part C services, therefore: <ul> <li>A. Parents are not charged any out-of-pocket costs for any IDEA, Part C services,</li> <li>B. Fees will not be charged for the services that a child is otherwise entitled to receive at no cost to the parents, </li> <li>C. The inability of the parents to pay for services will not result in the delay or denial of services to the child or the child's family, and </li> </ul></li></ul>	Documents           20 U.S.C. §1432(4)(B)           34 CFR §303.520           34 CFR §303.521(a)           34 CFR           303.520(b)(1)(2)(3)(4)           34 CFR §303.520(c)           34 CFR §303.520(c)           34 CFR §303.521(a)(4)(i)           and (ii)           34 CFR
1.5.0 S	<ul> <li>Policy</li> <li>1.5.1 The Early Steps system of payments does not include any sliding or cost participation fees but includes the use of public and private insurance, as outlined in section Policy 1.6.0. </li> <li>1.5.2 Parents are not required to pay any costs related to IDEA, Part C services, therefore: <ul> <li>A. Parents are not charged any out-of-pocket costs for any IDEA, Part C services,</li> <li>B. Fees will not be charged for the services that a child is otherwise entitled to receive at no cost to the parents, </li> <li>C. The inability of the parents to pay for services will not result in the delay or denial of services to the child or the child's family, and D. All Part C services on the IFSP are available to the child and family whether or not consent to use insurance or Medicaid is required or </li> </ul></li></ul>	Documents           20 U.S.C. §1432(4)(B)           34 CFR §303.520           34 CFR §303.521(a)           34 CFR           303.520(b)(1)(2)(3)(4)           34 CFR §303.520(c)           34 CFR §303.520(c)           34 CFR §303.521(a)(4)(i)           and (ii)
1.5.0 S	<ul> <li>Policy</li> <li>1.5.1 The Early Steps system of payments does not include any sliding or cost participation fees but includes the use of public and private insurance, as outlined in section Policy 1.6.0. </li> <li>1.5.2 Parents are not required to pay any costs related to IDEA, Part C services, therefore: <ul> <li>A. Parents are not charged any out-of-pocket costs for any IDEA, Part C services,</li> <li>B. Fees will not be charged for the services that a child is otherwise entitled to receive at no cost to the parents, </li> <li>C. The inability of the parents to pay for services will not result in the delay or denial of services on the IFSP are available to the child and family </li> </ul></li></ul>	Documents           20 U.S.C. §1432(4)(B)           34 CFR §303.520           34 CFR §303.521(a)           34 CFR           303.520(b)(1)(2)(3)(4)           34 CFR §303.520(c)           34 CFR §303.520(c)           34 CFR §303.521(a)(4)(i)           and (ii)           34 CFR
	<ul> <li>Policy</li> <li>1.5.1 The Early Steps system of payments does not include any sliding or cost participation fees but includes the use of public and private insurance, as outlined in section Policy 1.6.0. </li> <li>1.5.2 Parents are not required to pay any costs related to IDEA, Part C services, therefore: <ul> <li>A. Parents are not charged any out-of-pocket costs for any IDEA, Part C services,</li> <li>B. Fees will not be charged for the services that a child is otherwise entitled to receive at no cost to the parents, </li> <li>C. The inability of the parents to pay for services will not result in the delay or denial of services to the child or the child's family, and D. All Part C services on the IFSP are available to the child and family whether or not consent to use insurance or Medicaid is required or provided. 1.5.3 No services that a child is entitled to receive are delayed or denied</li></ul></li></ul>	Documents         20 U.S.C. §1432(4)(B)         34 CFR §303.520         34 CFR §303.521(a)         34 CFR         303.520(b)(1)(2)(3)(4)         34 CFR §303.520(c)         34 CFR §303.521(a)(4)(i)         and (ii)         34 CFR         §303.520(a)(3)(iii)         34 CFR §303.521(a)(4)(i)         and (ii)         34 CFR         §303.520(a)(3)(iii)
	<ul> <li>Policy</li> <li>1.5.1 The Early Steps system of payments does not include any sliding or cost participation fees but includes the use of public and private insurance, as outlined in section Policy 1.6.0. </li> <li>1.5.2 Parents are not required to pay any costs related to IDEA, Part C services, therefore: <ul> <li>A. Parents are not charged any out-of-pocket costs for any IDEA, Part C services,</li> <li>B. Fees will not be charged for the services that a child is otherwise entitled to receive at no cost to the parents, </li> <li>C. The inability of the parents to pay for services will not result in the delay or denial of services to the child or the child's family, and D. All Part C services on the IFSP are available to the child and family whether or not consent to use insurance or Medicaid is required or provided. 1.5.3 </li> </ul></li></ul>	Documents           20 U.S.C. §1432(4)(B)           34 CFR §303.520           34 CFR §303.521(a)           34 CFR           303.520(b)(1)(2)(3)(4)           34 CFR §303.520(c)           34 CFR §303.520(c)           34 CFR §303.521(a)(4)(i)           and (ii)           34 CFR           §303.520(a)(3)(iii)

Denotes a federally imposed policy required by the IDEA

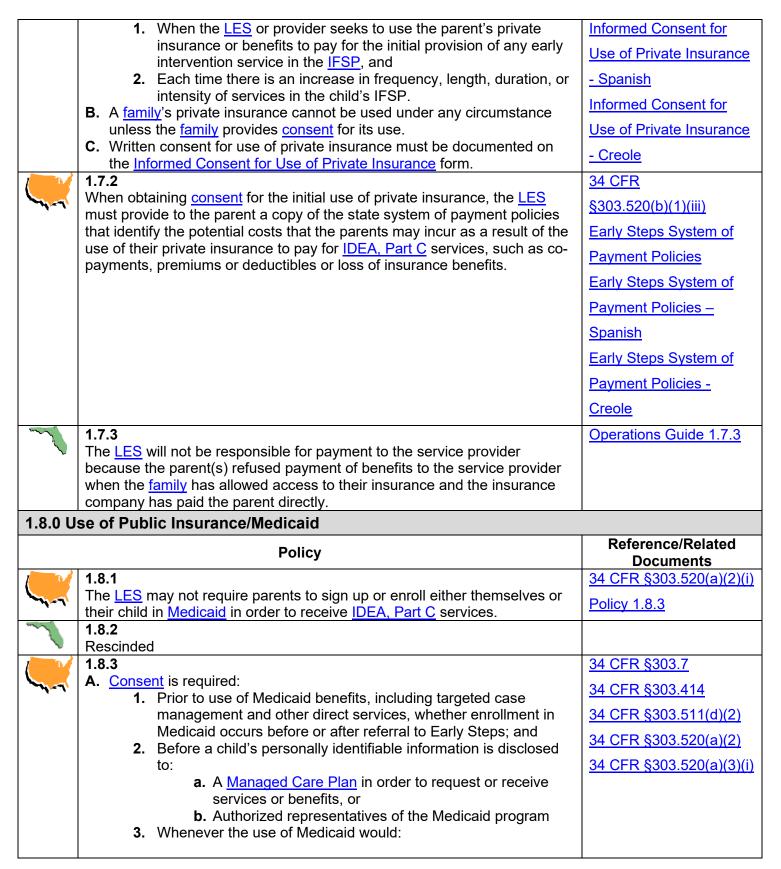
	1.5.4	20 U.S.C. §1432(4)(B)
harry .	The <u>LES</u> will not charge fees to parents for the following services and	<u>34 CFR §303.521(b)</u>
• •	supports:	
	<ul><li>A. Implementation of the child find requirements,</li><li>B. evaluation and assessment,</li></ul>	<u>34 CFR §303.521(a)</u>
	<b>C.</b> <u>Service coordination;</u> or	
	<b>D.</b> Administrative and coordinative activities related to:	
	<ol> <li>The development, review and <u>evaluation</u> of <u>IFSPs</u>, and</li> <li>The implementation of procedural safeguards and the other</li> </ol>	
	components of the statewide system of <u>early intervention</u>	
	services.	
	<b>E.</b> Early intervention services authorized on the IFSP, including any co- payments or deductibles related to these services.	
	1.5.5	20 U.S.C. §1432(4)(B)
My and	<u>Local Early Steps</u> must ensure that parents are not responsible for any co- payments or deductibles for <u>IDEA</u> , <u>Part C</u> services authorized on the <u>IFSP</u> .	34 CFR §303.500(b)
		<u>34 CFR §303.521(a)</u>
		Operations Guide 1.5.5
	1.5.6	<u>34 CFR</u>
AN -T	Parents will be responsible for the cost of any premiums or any other potential long-term costs, such as the loss of benefits, because of annual	<u>§303.520(b)(1)(ii)</u>
	or lifetime health insurance coverage caps under the insurance policy.	<u>34 CFR</u>
		<u>§303.520(b)(1)(iii)</u>
		<u>34 CFR §303.521(a)(6)</u>
		<u>34 CFR §303.520(a)(4)</u>
	1.5.7	<u>34 CFR</u>
My -7	<ul><li>When a <u>family</u> has both private insurance:</li><li>A. State Medicaid Regulations require the use of Private Insurance as the</li></ul>	<u>§303.520(a)(3)(iv)</u>
	primary insurance, and	34 CFR §303.520(b)(1)(i)
	<b>B.</b> Early Steps cannot bill Medicaid unless the parent has already provided	
	<u>consent</u> to bill private insurance 1.5.8	<u>34 CFR §303.521(e)(1)</u>
hy -7	<b>A.</b> Families have the right to contest a fee via dispute options outlined in	<u>34 CFR §303.521(e)(2)</u>
	the Summary of family Rights which includes: <b>1.</b> Participation in mediation,	Policy 8.1.1
	2. Requesting a due process hearing, and	Written Notice Related to
	<ol> <li>Filing a state complaint.</li> <li>Families will be informed of these rights via the Written Notice Related</li> </ol>	Private Insurance and
	to Private Insurance and Medicaid/System of Payment.	Medicaid - Spanish
		Written Notice Related to
		Private Insurance and
		Medicaid - Creole



Charles	<b>1.5.9</b> Proceeds or funds from public insurance (e.g., Medicaid reimbursements attributable directly to federal funds) or private insurance will not be treated as program income.	34 CFR §80.25           34 CFR §303.225           34 CFR §303.520(d)
1.6.0 P	ublic and Private Insurance	
	Policy	Reference/Related Documents
	<b>1.6.1</b> A <u>LES</u> representative will provide and discuss with each <u>family</u> the information outlined in the Written Notice Related to Private Insurance and Medicaid/System of Payment policies initially and each time parental <u>consent</u> is required per <u>Policy 1.7.1</u> and <u>Policy 1.8.3</u> . The <u>LES</u> must document that the Written Notice/System of Payment policies was given and explained to the <u>family</u> using the <u>Informed Consent</u> for Use of Private Insurance form.	34 CFR 303.520(a)&(b)Policy 1.7.0Policy 1.8.0Policy 1.8.4Operations Guide 1.6.1Written Notice Related toPrivate Insurance andMedicaid - SpanishWritten Notice Related toPrivate Insurance andMedicaid - SpanishWritten Notice Related toPrivate Insurance andMedicaid - CreoleInformed Consent forUse of Private Insurance- SpanishInformed Consent forUse of Private Insurance- SpanishInformed Consent forUse of Private Insurance- Creole
	<ul> <li>1.6.2</li> <li>A. When there is indication that public and/or private insurance is available to cover an IFSP authorized service, and the parent has not declined the use of that insurance, the LES or service provider must not bill or be reimbursed by IDEA, Part C funds unless the following is received: <ol> <li>Denial of payment by the insurance company on company letterhead or other written documentation from the insurance company, or</li> <li>An Explanation of Benefits (EOB).</li> </ol> </li> <li>B. When documentation outlined in 1.6.2.A.1 and 1.6.2.A.2 is not received, the LES or service provider must submit documentation that</li> </ul>	Policy 1.4.10 Operations Guide 1.6.2

	<ul> <li>1.6.3</li> <li>A. When the <u>family consents</u> to bill their public or private insurance, the service provider must pursue all insurance denials of service coverage unless the insurance company's policy is very clear and it has been confirmed that a particular service is not covered or is only covered for a specific number of sessions.</li> <li>B. There must be documentation in the Early Steps record as to the circumstances that led to the decision not to access the <u>family</u>'s insurance per in <u>1.6.3.A</u>.</li> <li>1.6.4</li> </ul>	Operations Guide 1.6.3
	Reserved	
	<b>1.6.5</b> When there are difficulties obtaining payment from public and private insurance companies for services that are appropriate for coverage, the <u>LES</u> and/or provider must obtain all relevant information and assist/instruct the <u>family</u> in filing an appeal with the insurance company.	Operations Guide 1.6.5
ma je	1.6.6	https://ahca.myflorida.co
	If the <u>LES</u> and/or provider receives no response from the insurance company or a pattern of denied claims is established, the LES and/or	m/Medicaid/complaints/
	provider will submit a complaint via the AHCA portal or through the Office	http://www.myfloridacfo.c
	of Insurance Regulation (OIR), for investigation as appropriate.	om/Division/Consumers/
		needourhelp.htm
	<ul> <li>1.6.7</li> <li>A. If a LES or service provider does not receive payment from an insurance company, the following steps must be taken: <ol> <li>Ensure the proper billing procedures were followed,</li> <li>Review the diagnosis code(s) to determine if it was correctly submitted to the insurance company, and</li> <li>Determine if additional documentation is necessary to successfully obtain payment.</li> </ol> </li> <li>B. A claim must be resubmitted if any of the circumstances in <u>1.6.7.A.</u> are identified as necessary to obtain payment.</li> <li>C. Early Steps funds shall not be used if the LES or service provider fails to follow the steps in <u>1.6.7.A.</u> and <u>1.6.7.B.</u></li> <li>1.6.8</li> <li>A. Service providers on the child's insurance plan must be used for service provision as authorized on the IFSP when the <u>family consents</u> to use of their public or private insurance</li> </ul>	
	to use of their public or private insurance. <b>B.</b> This provision shall not result in a delay or denial of Early intervention	
4 7 0 11	services on the IFSP.	
1.7.0 U	se of Private Insurance	Reference/Related
	Policy	Documents
	<ul> <li>1.7.1</li> <li>A. The <u>LES</u> must obtain written parental <u>consent</u> prior to using a parent's private insurance to pay for <u>IDEA</u>, <u>Part C</u> services:</li> </ul>	<u>34 CFR §303.511(d)(2)</u> <u>34 CFR §303.520(b)(1)(i)</u> <u>Operations Guide 1.7.1</u>





-		1
	<ul> <li>a. Decrease available lifetime coverage or any other insured benefit for the child or parent,</li> <li>b. Result in the child's parents paying for services that would otherwise have been paid for by the public benefits or insurance program,</li> <li>c. Result in any increase in premiums or cancellation of public benefits or insurance for the child or parent, or</li> <li>d. Risk the loss of eligibility for the child or the child's parents for home and community-based waivers based on total health-related cost.</li> <li>B. The circumstances in <u>1.8.3.A.</u> will not impact a <u>family</u>'s right to deny use of private insurance</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>of private insurance.</li> <li>1.8.4 The Written Notice Related to Private Insurance and Medicaid must be given and discussed with all families per Policy 1.6.1, and address the following related to Medicaid: <ul> <li>A. A statement of the no-cost protections outlined in <u>34 CFR</u> <u>\$303.520(a)(2)</u>.</li> <li>B. Parental consent is required before a child's personally identifiable information is disclosed to <u>Medicaid</u></li> <li>C. Parents have the right to withdraw their consent at any time to disclosure of a child's personally identifiable information to the Medicaid fiscal agent for billing purposes, and </li> <li>D. General costs to parents for participating in public insurance/ Medicaid (such as co-payments or deductibles or the required use of private insurance as the primary insurance).</li> <li>1.8.5</li> <li>A. The LES and service providers must enroll with the state <u>Medicaid</u> program and request payment for services in accordance with all Medicaid rules, in order to access Medicaid funds for all covered services provided to Medicaid enrolled families.</li> <li>B. The LES must have agreements with <u>Managed Care Plan</u> as outlined in Policy <u>11.3.1.B</u>.</li> <li>C. Community service providers must seek enrollment with the Managed Care Plans in their region.</li> <li>D. If a child is enrolled in an MMA Plan, Early Steps must use provider(s)</li> </ul></li></ul>	34 CFR §303.520(a)(1) 34 CFR §303.520(a)(3) Written Notice Related to Private Insurance and Medicaid - Creole Written Notice Related to Private Insurance and Medicaid - Spanish Policy 8.5.6.H Policy 11.3.1.B. Operations Guide 1.8.5 Florida Medicaid Child Health Services Targeted Case Management Coverage and
	<b>D.</b> If a child is enrolled in an MMA Plan for service provision; it is not permissible to use Early Steps funds to pay for a service that is otherwise covered.	Limitations Handbook Florida Medicaid Early Intervention Services Coverage and Limitations Handbook Florida Medicaid Durable Medical Equipment Coverage and Limitations Handbook

Denotes a federally imposed policy required by the IDEA

		Florida Medicaid Therapy
		Services Coverage and
		Limitations Handbook
		Other Provider
		Handbooks
	<b>1.8.6</b> <u>IDEA, Part C</u> funds cannot be used to duplicate or supplement payments made by <u>Medicaid</u> . Service providers must agree to accept Medicaid payment rate as payment in full for the service authorized by the <u>IFSP</u> .	<u>34 CFR §303.510</u>
and the second s	<b>1.8.7</b> Service providers cannot request additional funds from families to supplement established <u>Medicaid</u> and <u>ESSO</u> rates, including Medicaid HMO rates.	Operations Guide 1.8.7
ma 'n	<b>1.8.8</b>	Florida Medicaid Early
	The <u>ESSO</u> will fund services based on the prevailing State of Florida <u>Medicaid fee-for-service</u> rates for services, when such a rate has been	Intervention Services
	established.	Coverage and
		Limitations Handbook
		Florida Medicaid Therapy
		Services Coverage and
		Limitations Handbook
ma de la compañía de	<b>1.8.9</b> When there is not an established <u>Medicaid</u> rate for a specific service, the <u>ESSO</u> may establish and use a payment rate for the service.	Operations Guide 1.8.8
m and a second s	<b>1.8.10</b> With the parent's permission, the services on the child's <u>Individualized</u> <u>family Support Plan</u> should be communicated to the child's <u>Managed Care</u> Plan.	<u>391.308(4)(j)(1), F.S.</u> <u>8.5.6.H Policy</u>
1.9.0 St	ate Interagency Coordinating Council	
	Policy	Reference/Related Documents
	<b>1.9.1</b> The <u>ESSO</u> will establish and maintain a statewide, interagency coordinating council to assist and advise the <u>ESSO</u> in coordinating activities for the planning and implementation of the <u>IDEA</u> , <u>Part C</u> component of <u>Early Steps</u> .	20 U.S.C. §1441(a)(1) 34 CFR §303.600 391.308(6), F.S.
	<b>1.9.2</b> Members of the council, known as the <u>Florida Interagency Coordinating</u> <u>Council for Infants and Toddlers (FICCIT)</u> , must be appointed by the Governor and membership must reasonably represent the population of the state.	20 U.S.C. §1441(a)(2) 34 CFR §303.600(b)

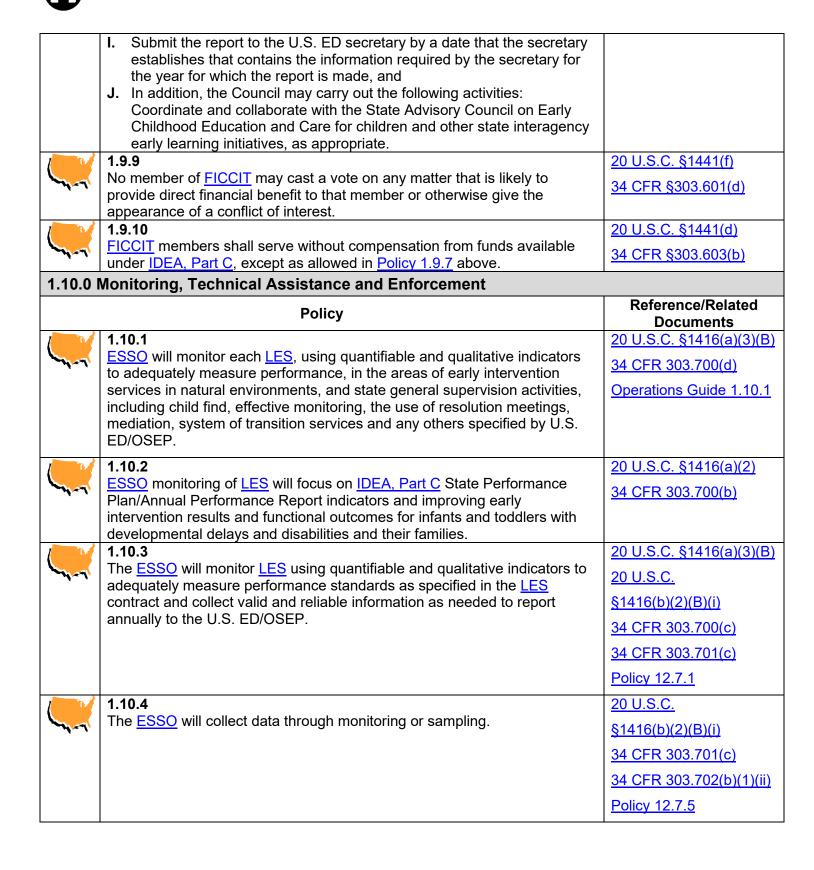


	1.9.3	<u>20 U.S.C. §1441(a)(3)</u>
hay -T	The Governor shall designate a member of FICCIT to serve as the	34 CFR §303.600(c)
	chairperson of the council or require FICCIT to do so. Any member of	
	FICCIT who is a representative of the <u>ESSO</u> may not serve as the	
	chairperson of the council. 1.9.4	20 U.S.C. §1441(b)
	The composition of <u>FICCIT</u> must include the following:	
- 4 - 4 ·	<b>A.</b> At least 20 percent of the members must be parents, including minority	<u>34 CFR §303.601</u>
	parents of infants or toddlers with disabilities or children with disabilities	
	aged 12 or younger, with knowledge of, or experience with, programs	
	for infants and toddlers with disabilities,	
	<b>B.</b> At least one member must be a parent of an infant or toddler with a	
	disability or a child with a disability aged six years or younger,	
	<b>C.</b> At least 20 percent of the members must be public or private providers	
	of early intervention services and supports,	
	<b>D.</b> At least one member must be from the Florida Legislature,	
	<ul><li>E. At least one member must be involved in personnel preparation,</li><li>F. At least one member must be from each of the state agencies involved</li></ul>	
	in the provision of, or payments for, <u>early intervention services</u> and	
	supports to infants and toddlers with disabilities and their families and	
	have sufficient authority to engage in policy planning and	
	implementation on behalf of these agencies,	
	<b>G.</b> At least one member must be from the state educational agency ( <u>SEA</u> )	
	responsible for preschool services to children with disabilities and have	
	sufficient authority to engage in policy planning and implementation on	
	behalf of that agency, <b>H.</b> At least one member must be from the agency responsible for the state	
	regulation of <u>private health insurance</u> ,	
	I. At least one member must be from a Head Start agency or program in	
	the state,	
	J. At least one member must be from a state agency responsible for	
	childcare,	
	<b>K.</b> At least one member must be from the agency responsible for the state	
	Medicaid and Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP),	
	L. At least one member must be a representative designated by the Office	
	of the Coordinator for Education of Homeless Children and Youth, <b>M.</b> At least one member must be a representative from the state child	
	welfare agency responsible for foster care,	
	<b>N.</b> At least one member must be a representative from the state agency	
	responsible for children's mental health, and	
	<b>O.</b> One member may be appointed by the Governor to represent more	
	than one program or agency listed in H. through N. above.	
	1.9.5	<u>20 U.S.C. §1441(b)(2)</u>
Mary -	FICCIT may also include other members selected by the Governor,	<u>34 CFR §303.601(c)</u>
	including a representative from the Bureau of Indian Education (BIE) or	
	where there is no school operated or funded by the BIE in the state, from	
	the Indian Health Service or the tribe or tribal council.	

Denotes a federally imposed policy required by the IDEA

	1.9.6	20 U.S.C. §1441(c)
han an	FICCIT shall meet at least quarterly and in such places as it deems	
<b>1</b>	necessary. The FICCIT meetings must:	<u>34 CFR §303.602</u>
	Be publicly announced sufficiently in advance of the dates they are to be	
	held to ensure that all interested parties have an opportunity to attend,	
	To the extent possible, be open and accessible to the general public, and	
	Provide interpreters for persons who are deaf and other necessary	
	services, both for FICCIT members and participants, as needed. The	
	Council may use IDEA, Part C funds to pay for those services.	
1	1.9.7	20 U.S.C. §1441(d)
	Subject to the approval of the Governor, <u>FICCIT</u> funds may be used to:	
A. w. I.	A. Conduct hearings and forums,	<u>34 CFR §303.602</u>
	<b>B.</b> Reimburse members of FICCIT for reasonable and necessary	34 CFR §303.603
	expenses for attending council and committee meetings and performing	
	council duties (including childcare for parent representatives),	Operations Guide 1.9.7
	<b>C.</b> Pay compensation for a FICCIT member if the member is not employed	
	or must forfeit wages from other employment when performing official	
	FICCIT business.	
	<b>D.</b> Hire staff,	
	<b>E.</b> Obtain the services of professional, technical and clerical personnel as	
	may be necessary to carry out the performance of its functions under	
	IDEA, Part C.	
	1.9.8	<u>20 U.S.C. §1441(e)</u>
A THE	The functions of FICCIT shall include the following:	20 U.S.C. §1441(e)(2)
• •	<b>A.</b> Advise and assist the ESSO regarding the provision of appropriate	20 0.3.0. 31441(6)(2)
	services for children aged birth to three years,	<u>34 CFR §303.604</u>
	<b>B.</b> Advise appropriate agencies in the state with respect to the integration	34 CFR §303.605
	of services for infants and toddlers with disabilities and at-risk infants	<u>34 CI IX 8303.005</u>
	and toddlers and their families, regardless of the eligibility of at-risk	
	infants and toddlers for <u>early intervention services</u> and supports in the	
	state,	
	<b>C.</b> Advise and assist the <u>ESSO</u> in the identification of sources of fiscal and	
	other support for services for early intervention programs,	
	<b>D.</b> Advise and assist the <u>ESSO</u> in the assignment of financial responsibility	
	to the appropriate agency,	
	<b>E.</b> Advise and assist the <u>ESSO</u> in the promotion of methods (including use	
	of intra-agency and interagency agreements) for intra-agency and	
	interagency collaboration regarding child find, monitoring, financial	
	responsibility for and provision of early intervention services and	
	transition,	
	<b>F.</b> Advise and assist the <u>ESSO</u> in the preparation of applications and	
	amendments to those applications,	
	<b>G.</b> Advise and assist the <u>ESSO</u> and Department of Education regarding	
	the transition of toddlers with disabilities to preschool and other	
	appropriate services,	
	<b>H.</b> Prepare an annual report to the governor and U.S. ED secretary on the	
	status of early intervention programs for infants and toddlers with	
	disabilities and their families operated within the state,	

Return to Table of Contents



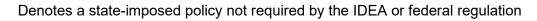
#### Component 1 - General Supervision and Administration

Denotes a federally imposed policy required by the IDEA

min	1.10.5	
<b>N</b>	The <u>ESSO</u> monitoring of <u>LES</u> will be done through Quality Assurance	
	Reviews on at least annual basis in accordance with the provisions of Early	
	Steps Continuous Improvement Process and policies, as specified in the	
	LES contract.	
	1.10.6	34 CFR §303.212(a)
	The <u>ESSO</u> monitoring of <u>LES</u> will include analyzing performance and	<u>34 01 1( 3303.212(a)</u>
	compliance trends across <u>LES</u> and statewide. The analysis will serve as	
My and	the basis for decision-making regarding personnel development and	
	training needs, resource allocation, statewide and local technical	
	assistance, implementation of incentives and enforcement actions,	
	determinations and policy revision and clarification. The analysis will	
	include a review of the following information:	
	<ul> <li>A. Progress towards the State Performance Plan/Annual Performance Report targets,</li> </ul>	
	<b>B.</b> Status of implementation of the team-based <u>Primary Service Provider</u>	
	approach,	
	<b>C.</b> Identified training needs,	
	<b>D.</b> Dispute resolution issues,	
	E. Feedback from families,	
	<b>F.</b> Results of Quality Assurance monitoring,	
	<b>G.</b> Timely correction of noncompliance, and	
	<b>H.</b> Identified barriers regarding equitable access to, and participation in,	
	<u>IDEA, Part C</u> and strategies to address those barriers.	
	1.10.7	20 U.S.C. §1416
	<u>LES</u> found out-of-compliance through monitoring activities will be required	
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	to correct noncompliance as soon as possible but no later than one year of	<u>34 CFR 303.700(e)</u>
	identification.	Operations Guide 1.10.7
m J.	1.10.8	
	Each <u>LES</u> will monitor local service providers using, at a minimum, the	
	quantifiable and qualitative local performance standards specified in the	
~	LES contract.	
	1.10.9	<u>34 CFR 303.700(a)(3)</u>
Mary .	Any <u>LES</u> that does not correct noncompliance within one year of	
•	notification will be subject to sanctions and other appropriate enforcement	
	mechanisms which must include, if applicable: technical assistance,	
	increased reporting requirements, participation in mandatory training,	
	imposing conditions on the LES funding and completion of correction	
	activities to address the compliance issue(s), and/or withholding of funds,	
	in whole or in part, by <u>ESSO</u> . Enforcement procedures are specified in the	
	LES contract.	
	1.10.10	
	Reserved	
~ <u>```</u>	1.10.11	<u>391.308(2)(m), F.S.</u>
	The <u>ESSO</u> shall provide technical assistance to all <u>LES</u> , with a special	
	emphasis on those <u>LES</u> demonstrating noncompliance. The <u>ESSO</u> shall	
	customize the technical assistance provided based on the causal factors	
	and identified needs for each <u>LES</u> to improve performance and to achieve	
	or maintain compliance. Technical assistance will be provided in the form	

Denotes a federally imposed policy required by the IDEA

25





	of on-site visits, review and feedback on documentation submitted by <u>LES</u> , conference calls with <u>LES</u> , facilitation of training, policy clarification, and connecting the <u>LES</u> to available expertise.	
	1.10.12 <u>LES</u> with noncompliance will develop a plan for improvement which includes strategies that will be implemented to ensure that noncompliant practices are corrected as soon as possible, but no later than within one year of identification.	<u>34 CFR §303.700(e)</u>
	1.10.13 <u>LES</u> will adhere to monitoring activities and continuous improvement procedures outlined by the <u>ESSO</u> and specified in the <u>LES</u> contract.	Operations Guide <u>1.10.13</u>
	 1.10.14 The <u>ESSO</u> will: A. Establish performance standards and other metrics for <u>evaluation</u> of <u>LES</u>, including standards for measuring timeliness of services, outcomes of early intervention services, and administrative efficiency, B. Develop performance standards and metrics in consultation with LESs, and C. Ensure compliance with the statutorily required performance standards. 	<u>391.308(1), F.S.</u> <u>391.308(2)(I), F.S.</u>
1.11.0 \$	State Performance Plan/Annual Performance Report	
	Policy	Reference/Related Documents
N	1.11.1 The <u>ESSO</u> shall monitor implementation of the <u>Early Steps</u> program through the State Performance Plan/Annual Performance Report. The State Performance Plan/Annual Performance Report shall evaluate statewide efforts to implement the requirements of <u>IDEA</u> , <u>Part C</u> and describe how the state will improve such implementation.	20 U.S.C. §1416(b)(1) 34 CFR §303.700(b)(2)
	1.11.2 The State Performance Plan/Annual Performance Report must establish measurable and rigorous targets for the priority areas specified in <u>Policy</u> <u>1.10.1</u> and any others specified by U.S. ED/OSEP. These targets must be utilized to analyze the performance of each <u>LES</u> .	20 U.S.C. §1416(b)(2)(A) 34 CFR §303.701(a) 34 CFR §303.702(a)
	1.11.3 The <u>ESSO</u> will monitor, enforce and annually report on the implementation of the state's early intervention system in accordance with IDEA, Part C by <u>LES</u> .	<u>20 U.S.C. §1416(a)(1)</u> <u>34 CFR §303.700(a)</u>
F	1.11.4 The <u>ESSO</u> will submit the <u>IDEA</u> , <u>Part C</u> State Performance Plan/Annual Performance Report to the U.S. ED/OSEP for approval in accordance with the approval process outlined in IDEA, Part C and instruction of OSEP.	20 U.S.C. §1416(b)(1)(B) 34 CFR §303.702 34 CFR §303.706
	1.11.5 The <u>ESSO</u> will review the State Performance Plan/Annual Performance Report at least once every six years and submit any amendments to U.S. ED/OSEP.	20 U.S.C. §1416(b)(1)(C) 34 CFR §303.701(b)

Denotes a federally imposed policy required by the IDEA



	4.44.0	
Con and	1.11.6 The ESSO will evolute and report appually to the public on the	<u>20 U.S.C.</u>
	The <u>ESSO</u> will evaluate and report annually to the public on the performance of each LES in a manner that will not disclose <u>personally</u>	<u>§1416(b)(2)(C)(ii)(I)</u>
	identifiable information about individual children.	34 CFR §303.702
		34 CFR §303.722
	1.11.7	<u>20 U.S.C.</u>
	The ESSO will ensure that the IDEA, Part C State Performance	
7~ 1	Plan/Annual Performance Report, which includes the performance of each	<u>§1416(b)(2)(C)(ii)(I)</u>
	LES on the targets in the State Performance Plan, are made available to	34 CFR §303.702
	the public through public means, including posting on the Early Steps'	
	website, distribution to the media, to each LES, and through public	
	agencies.	
	A. Posting of the Annual Performance Report must occur no later than 120 days following the state's submission of its annual performance report	
	to the Secretary.	
	B. The Annual Performance Report must contain the most recently	
	available performance data on each LES program and the date the	
	data were collected.	
	1.11.8	<u>20 U.S.C.</u>
hy -7	The <u>ESSO</u> will report annually to the U.S. ED/OSEP on the performance of	§1416(b)(2)(C)(ii)(II)
	the state under the State Performance Plan in a manner that will not	
	disclose personally identifiable information about individual children or where the data is insufficient to yield statistically reliable information.	<u>34 CFR §303.702</u>
	1.11.9	34 CFR §303.706
	If <u>ESSO</u> receives notice that the U.S. ED is proposing to take or is taking	0.0.0.000000
- 4	an enforcement action resulting from the State Performance Report, the	
	state must, by means of a public notice, take any necessary measures to	
	bring the pending action to the attention of the public within the state, to	
	include posting the notice on <u>ESSO</u> 's Web site and distributing the notice	
	to the media and to each <u>LES</u> .	
1.12.0	Determinations	
	Policy	Reference/Related Documents
	1.12.1	20 U.S.C. §1416(d)
hy -7	The <u>ESSO</u> shall make determination annually about the performance of	<u>34 CFR §303.700(a)(2)</u>
	each <u>LES</u> and take the required actions as outlined in <u>IDEA, Part C</u> , based on information provided by LES in the State Performance Plan/Annual	34 CFR §303.703(b)
	Performance Report, obtained through monitoring and other public	Operations Guide
	information. The determination(s) given to the LES shall include:	
	A. Meets the requirements,	<u>1.10.23</u>
	B. Needs assistance,C. Needs intervention, and	
	D. Needs substantial intervention in implementing the requirements of	
1		
	IDEA, Part C.	

Denotes a federally imposed policy required by the IDEA



Component 2.0 Child Find and Referral				
	IDEA Sections: <u>1431, 1434, 1435, 1436, 1437</u>			
Authority:	34 CFR Sections:	<u>303.115</u> , <u>303.116</u> , <u>303.117</u> , <u>303.209</u> , <u>303.301</u> , <u>303.302</u> , <u>303.342</u> , <u>303.345</u> , <u>303.310</u>	<u>303.</u>	
	Florida Statutes:	<u>391.301, 391.308</u>		
Intent:				
	and developmental delays who are eligible to receive early intervention services; the public is			
	informed about early intervention services and that parents know how to make referrals and gain			
	access to such services; and that child find activities including community outreach, screening			
	and public awareness activities are conducted in the community to identify potentially eligible			
	children. These policies also ensure that a Central Directory function is implemented and that it			
	includes a coordinated system of information and referral services for families of infants and			
	toddlers with special needs that is accessible to the general public.			
Sections:	2.1.0 Child Find an	d Public Awareness	Page 29	
	2.2.0 Central Direct	tory	Page 31	
	2.3.0 Referral to Ea	arly Steps	Page 32	

Component 2 - Child Find and Referral

Denotes a federally imposed policy required by the IDEA



2.1.0 Child Find and Public Awareness Reference/Related Policy **Documents** 2.1.1 20 U.S.C. §1431(a)(5) The ESSO will maintain a public awareness plan and ensure that child 34 CFR §303.301(a)(2) find efforts: A. Include outreach the following subpopulations: Native Americans, 34 CFR §303.301(a)(2) children in foster care, wards of the state, and families that are innercity, rural, minority, homeless, or low-income. 34 CFR §303.302(a)(3) B. Describe available early intervention services, 34 CFR §303.302 (b) **C.** Inform the public on how to make referrals, including timelines, **D.** Inform the public how to access a Multidisciplinary evaluation and 34 CFR §303.115 other early intervention services, E. Ensure rigorous standards for appropriately identifying infants and 34 CFR §303.116 toddlers with disabilities for early intervention services that will reduce 391.301(4)(b), F.S. the need for future services. F. Assist primary referral sources in disseminating information regarding Policy 1.2.5 early intervention services and referral, and **G.** Expand the recognition by health care providers, families, and the Policy 1.2.6 public of the significant brain development that occurs during a child's first three years of life. 2.1.2 20 U.S.C. §1434(1) The <u>ESSO</u> will partner with appropriate state agencies and organizations 34 CFR §303.115 to ensure that early intervention services are available to all infants and toddlers with disabilities and their families, including: 34 CFR §303.302 (b) **A.** Native Americans residing on a reservation geographically located in 34 CFR Florida, (including coordination as necessary, with tribes, tribal §303.303(b)(1)&(2) organizations, and consortia to identify infants and toddlers with disabilities). **B.** Those who are homeless, in foster care, or wards of the state, C. Those who are the subject of a substantiated case of child abuse or neglect, and D. Those identified as directly affected by illegal substance abuse or withdrawal symptoms resulting from prenatal drug exposure. 2.1.3 20 U.S.C. §1435(a)(6) **A.** Local Early Steps (LES) will disseminate information to primary 34 CFR §303.116 referral sources, especially hospitals, physicians and parents, with a special emphasis on parents of premature infants or infants with 34 CFR §303.301 physical risk factors associated with learning or developmental (1)(b)(ii)complications. B. Local Early Steps (LES) will educate hospitals that provide Level II 391.308(2)(d) F.S. and III neonatal intensive care services about Early Steps and the 391.301(2) F.S. referral process for the provision of Evaluation and early intervention services. 2.1.4 Reserved

Component 2 - Child Find and Referral

Denotes a federally imposed policy required by the IDEA

	2.1.5	<u>34 CFR §303.115</u>
	The <u>child find</u> system must ensure that:	34 CFR §303.302 (b)&(c)
	A. All infants and toddlers in the state who are eligible for services are	
	identified, located, and evaluated, and	<u>34 CFR §303.303 (b)</u>
	 An effective method is developed and implemented to 	Policy 1.2.6
	determine which children are receiving needed <u>early</u>	
	intervention services.	Operations Guide 2.1.5
	B. Child find coordination should include the following agencies or programs when appropriate:	
	1. Head Start, Early Head Start and the Office of Early Learning,	
	2. Maternal and Child Health (MCH) Programs such as Healthy	
	Start, Florida Newborn Screening Program (EHDI), and the	
	<u>CMS</u> Plan,	
	3. KidCare (Florida's Children's Health Insurance Program -	
	CHIP),	
	 Florida Healthy Families (Home Visiting Program), Local Florida Diagnostic and Learning Resource System 	
	(FDLRS)/Child Find,	
	6. Neonatal Intensive Care Units (NICUs),	
	7. Local Education Agency (LEA),	
	8. Tribal organizations that receive <u>IDEA, Part C</u> funds and other	
	tribal organizations as appropriate,	
	9. Child Health Checkup,	
	10. Agency for Persons with Disabilities (APD), 11. Supplemental Security Income (SSI) program under Title XV/	
	11. Supplemental Security Income (SSI) program under Title XVI, 12. Early Periodic Screening, Diagnosis and Treatment (EPSDT)	
	program under Title XIX of the Social Security Act,	
	13. Developmental Disabilities Assistance and Bill of Rights Act,	
	14. Department of Children and Families and agencies	
	administering <u>CAPTA</u> , and	
	15. All primary referral sources listed in <u>2.3.1.C</u> .	
	C. Before any major identification, <u>Location</u> , or <u>Evaluation</u> activity, a	
	notice must be published or announced in newspapers or other	
	media, or both, with circulation adequate to notify <u>parents</u> throughout the relevant geographic area.	
	the relevant geographic area. 2.1.6	34 CFR §303.301(b)
harr'	Each <u>LES</u> is required to:	
	A. Prepare and disseminate <u>public awareness</u> materials that:	<u>34 CFR §303.301(c)</u>
	1. Describe the early intervention services available,	
	2. Describe the child-find system and how to refer a child under	
	the age of three for an <u>Evaluation</u> or early intervention	
	services, and	
	 Provide Central Directory information. Inform <u>parents</u> about the Prekindergarten Program for Children with 	
	B. Inform <u>parents</u> about the Prekindergalten Program for Children with Disabilities.	
	Disabilities.	

Component 2 - Child Find and Referral

disseminating. B. The materials must be accompanied by either a completed "Request for Approval of Public Awareness Materials" form or correspondence that includes all of the information requested in the form, as shown below: Purpose of public awareness materials. Why are the materials a revision to ones currently being used? If so, attach current materials. Why are the materials being revised? Do materials contain the required sponsorship statement? So materials contain the required sponsorship statement? Denaterials contain the required sponsorship statement? Public awareness materials must include both the approved Florida Department of Health and the Early Steps logos. Inectory of LES offices for the purposes of Family self-referral and for primary referral sources to contact LES offices in disseminating printed materials, and Directory of LES offices for the purposes of Family self-referral and for primary referral sources to contact LES offices in disseminating printed materials, and Centralized webpage which contains referral information related to other state and national resources. 21.10 The ESSO will participate as a representative on the Florida State Advisory Council on Early Childhood Education and Care established under the Head Start Act in order to promote child find and program collaboration. 21.11 LES must obtain permission via a locally developed form before using any photos, videos, or audio of infants and toddlers, and their families on public awareness materials, websites, social media, or other public 22.10 The ESSO will host and maintain a Central Directory website that is accessible to the general public and private early intervention services, resources and experts available in Florida, <	m Je	 2.1.7 A. <u>LES</u> must submit all locally developed <u>public awareness</u> materials to the <u>ESSO</u> for review and approval prior to finalizing, printing and 	Operations Guide 2.1.7
below: 1. Purpose of <u>public awareness</u> materials. 2. Who is the target audience? 3. Are the materials a revision to ones currently being used? If so, attach current materials. 4. Why are the materials being revised? 5. Do materials contain the required sponsorship statement? 2.1.3 Public awareness materials must include both the approved Florida Department of Health and the Early Steps logos. 0perations Guide 2.1.8 2.1.9 On a statewide website, the ESSO will maintain a: 34 CFR \$303.301 (a)(2) 34. Directory of LES offices for the purposes of Family self-referral and for primary referral sources to contact LES offices in disseminating printed materials, and 34 CFR \$303.3117 B. Centralized webpage which contains referral information, electronic copies of appropriate child find materials and information related to other state and national resources. 34 CFR \$303.210 (b) Image: the Head Start Act in order to promote child find and program collaboration. 34 CFR \$303.210 (b) Image: the general public and includes current and accurate information. 0perations Guide 2.1.11 Image: the general public and includes current and accurate information about professional groups and other groups (including parent) public and includes current and accurate and national accurate saile information about professional groups and other groups (including parent) support, and training and information centers) that 20 U.S.C. \$1435(a)(7) Image: the add Start Act in order to promote genity intervention		 disseminating. B. The materials must be accompanied by either a completed "<u>Request</u> for Approval of Public Awareness Materials" form or correspondence 	
3. Are the materials a revision to ones currently being used? If so, attach current materials. 9. Why are the materials being revised? 5. Do materials contain the required sponsorship statement? Operations Guide 2.1.8 Public awareness materials must include both the approved Florida Department of Health and the Early Steps logos. 34 CFR \$303.301 (a)(2) On a statewide website, the ESSO will maintain a: A. Directory of LES offices for the purposes of Family self-referral and for primary referral sources to contact LES offices in disseminating printed materials, and 34 CFR \$303.301 (a)(2) B. Centralized webpage which contains referral information, electronic copies of appropriate child find materials and information related to other state and national resources. 34 CFR \$303.210 (b) Che ESSO will participate as a representative on the Florida State Advisory Council on Early Childhood Education and Care established under the Head Start Act in order to promote child find and program collaboration. 34 CFR \$303.210 (b) C1.11 LES must obtain permission via a locally developed form before using any photos, videos, or audio of infants and toddlers, and their families on public awareness materials, websites, social media, or other public forums. Operations Guide 2.1.11 LES SO will host and maintain a Central Directory website that is accessible to the general public and includes current and accurate information. The Central Directory website must: Policy 20 U.S.C. \$1435(a)(7) A CFR \$303.117 Policy 1.2.3 http://www.earlystepsdire cory		below: 1. Purpose of <u>public awareness</u> materials.	
2.1.8 Operations Guide 2.1.8 Public awareness materials must include both the approved Florida Department of Health and the Early Steps logos. Operations Guide 2.1.8 2.1.9 On a statewide website, the ESSO will maintain a: A. Directory of LES offices for the purposes of Family self-referral and for primary referral sources to contact LES offices in disseminating printed materials, and 34 CFR §303.01 (a)(2) B. Centralized webpage which contains referral information, electronic copies of appropriate child find materials and information related to other state and national resources. 34 CFR §303.210 (b) 2.1.10 The ESSO will participate as a representative on the Florida State Advisory Council on Early Childhood Education and Care established under the Head Start Act in order to promote <u>child find</u> and program collaboration. 34 CFR §303.210 (b) V 2.1.11 LES must obtain permission via a locally developed form before using any photos, videos, or audio of infants and toddlers, and their families on public awareness materials, websites, social media, or other public forums. Operations Guide 2.1.11 2.2.0 Central Directory Policy Reference/Related Documents 2.0 U.S.c. §1435(a)(7) 34 CFR §303.117 The ESSO will host and maintain a Central Directory website that is accessible to the general public and includes current and accurate information. The Central Directory website must: A. Provide information about public and private <u>early intervention</u> services, resources and experts available in Florida, B. Include information		3. Are the materials a revision to ones currently being used? If so, attach current materials.4. Why are the materials being revised?	
 Public awareness materials must include both the approved Florida Department of Health and the Early Steps logos. 2.1.9 On a statewide website, the ESSO will maintain a: A. Directory of LES offices for the purposes of Family self-referral and for primary referral sources to contact LES offices in disseminating printed materials, and B. Centralized webpage which contains referral information, electronic copies of appropriate child find materials and information related to other state and national resources. 2.1.10 The ESSO will participate as a representative on the Florida State Advisory Council on Early Childhood Education and Care established under the Head Start Act in order to promote child find and program collaboration. 2.1.11 LES must obtain permission via a locally developed form before using any photos, videos, or audio of infants and toddlers, and their families on public awareness materials, websites, social media, or other public forums. 2.2.0 Central Directory 2.2.1 The ESSO will host and maintain a Central Directory website that is accessible to the general public and includes current and accurate information. The Central Directory website must: A. Provide information about public and private early intervention services, resources and experts available in Florida, B. Include information about public and private early intervention services, resources and experts available in Florida, B. Include information about public and private seatly intervention services, resources and experts available in Florida, B. Include information about public and private seatly intervention services, resources and experts available in Florida, B. Include information about public and private seatly intervention services, resources and experts available in Florida, B. Include information about public and information centers) that 			
2.1.9 34 CFR §303.301 (a)(2) A. Directory of LES offices for the purposes of Family self-referral and for primary referral sources to contact LES offices in disseminating printed materials, and 34 CFR §303.117 B. Centralized webpage which contains referral information, electronic copies of appropriate <u>child find</u> materials and information related to other state and national resources. 34 CFR §303.210 (b) Image: Second Sec	ma Jay	Public awareness materials must include both the approved Florida	Operations Guide 2.1.8
On a statewide website, the ESSO will maintain a: A. Directory of LES offices for the purposes of Family self-referral and for primary referral sources to contact LES offices in disseminating printed materials, and 34 CFR §303.117 B. Centralized webpage which contains referral information, electronic copies of appropriate child find materials and information related to other state and national resources. 34 CFR §303.117 Image: Sources to contact LES offices in disseminating printed materials, and 34 CFR §303.117 Image: Sources to contact LES offices in disseminating printed materials, and 34 CFR §303.210 (b) Image: Sources to contact LES offices in dissemination related to other state and national resources. 34 CFR §303.210 (b) Image: Sources to contact LES offices in dissemination related to other state and national resources. 34 CFR §303.210 (b) Image: Sources to contact LES offices on the Florida State Advisory Council on Early Childhood Education and Care established under the Head Start Act in order to promote child find and program collaboration. 34 CFR §303.210 (b) Image: Sources on audio of infants and toddlers, and their families on public awareness materials, websites, social media, or other public Operations Guide 2.1.11 Image: Sources on experts available in Florida, State information. The Central Directory website must: 20 U.S.C. §1435(a)(7) Image: Sources on experts available in Florida, State information about public and private garly intervention services, resources and experts available in Florida, State information			24 CEP \$202 201 (a)(2)
A. Directory of LES offices for the purposes of Family self-referral and for primary referral sources to contact LES offices in disseminating printed materials, and 34 CFR \$303.117 B. Centralized webpage which contains referral information, electronic copies of appropriate <u>child find</u> materials and information related to other state and national resources. 34 CFR \$303.210 (b) Image: Contral Directory Council on Early Childhood Education and Care established under the Head Start Act in order to promote <u>child find</u> and program collaboration. 34 CFR \$303.210 (b) Image: Collaboration. Image: Collaboration collaboration collaboration services, social media, or other public forums. Operations Guide 2.1.11 Image: Collaboration collaboration. Policy Reference/Related Documents 22.0 Central Directory Policy Reference/Related Documents Image: Collaboration collaboratio collaboratio collaboratio collaboration collab	Ly -1		
 printed materials, and B. Centralized webpage which contains referral information, electronic copies of appropriate child find materials and information related to other state and national resources. 21.10 The ESSO will participate as a representative on the Florida State Advisory Council on Early Childhood Education and Care established under the Head Start Act in order to promote child find and program collaboration. 21.11 Es must obtain permission via a locally developed form before using any photos, videos, or audio of infants and toddlers, and their families on public awareness materials, websites, social media, or other public forums. 2.2.0 Central Directory Policy 2.2.1 Reference/Related Documents 20 U.S.C. §1435(a)(7) 34 CFR §303.117 Policy 1.2.3 http://www.earlystepsdire conv. B. Include information about public and private early intervention services, resources and experts available in Florida, B. Include information about professional groups and other groups (including parent support, and training and information centers) that 		A. Directory of <u>LES</u> offices for the purposes of <u>Family</u> self-referral and	<u>34 CFR §303.117</u>
B. Centralized webpage which contains referral information, electronic copies of appropriate <u>child find</u> materials and information related to other state and national resources. 21.10 21.10 The ESSO will participate as a representative on the Florida State Advisory Council on Early Childhood Education and Care established under the Head Start Act in order to promote <u>child find</u> and program collaboration. 34 CFR §303.210 (b) 2.1.10 The ESSO will participate as a representative on the Florida State Advisory Council on Early Childhood Education and Care established under the Head Start Act in order to promote <u>child find</u> and program collaboration. 34 CFR §303.210 (b) 2.1.11 LES must obtain permission via a locally developed form before using any photos, videos, or audio of infants and toddlers, and their families on public awareness materials, websites, social media, or other public forums. Operations Guide 2.1.11 2.2.0 Central Directory Policy Reference/Related Documents 2.2.1 The ESSO will host and maintain a <u>Central Directory</u> website that is accessible to the general public and includes current and accurate information. The <u>Central Directory</u> website must: 20 U.S.C. §1435(a)(7) 34 OFR §303.117 Policy 34			http://www.earlystepsdire
copies of appropriate child find materials and information related to other state and national resources. 34 CFR §303.210 (b) Image: Comparison of the state and national resources. 34 CFR §303.210 (b) Image: Comparison of the state and national resources. 34 CFR §303.210 (b) Image: Comparison of the state and national resources. 34 CFR §303.210 (b) Image: Comparison of the state and national resources. 34 CFR §303.210 (b) Image: Comparison of the state and national resources. Advisory Council on Early Childhood Education and Care established under the Head Start Act in order to promote child find and program collaboration. Operations Guide 2.1.11 Image: Comparison of the state and nation and comparison of the state and program collaboration. Operations Guide 2.1.11 Image: Comparison of the state and resources and experts and toddlers, and their families on public awareness materials, websites, social media, or other public forums. Operations Guide 2.1.11 Image: Comparison of the state and maintain a Central Directory website that is accessible to the general public and includes current and accurate information. The Central Directory website must: 20 U.S.C. §1435(a)(7) Image: Conducted in Florida relating to infants and toddlers with disabilities, and Include information about public and private early intervention services, resources and experts available in Florida, 20 U.S.C. §1435(a)(7) Image: Comparison of the state and toddlers with disabililities, and Include information about prof			ctory.com/
2.1.10 34 CFR \$303.210 (b) The ESSO will participate as a representative on the Florida State 34 CFR \$303.210 (b) Advisory Council on Early Childhood Education and Care established under the Head Start Act in order to promote child find and program collaboration. Operations Guide 2.1.11 Image: Start Act in order to promote child find and program collaboration. Operations Guide 2.1.11 Operations Guide 2.1.11 Image: Start Act in order to promote child find and program collaboration. Operations Guide 2.1.11 Operations Guide 2.1.11 Image: Start Act in order to promote child find and program collaboration. Operations Guide 2.1.11 Operations Guide 2.1.11 Image: Start Act in order to promote child find and program collaboration. Operations Guide 2.1.11 Operations Guide 2.1.11 Image: Start Act In order to promote child find and program collaboration. Policy Reference/Related Documents 22.0 Central Directory Policy 20 U.S.C. §1435(a)(7) Image: Start Act Information about public and private early intervention services, resources and experts available in Florida, 34 CFR §303.117 Policy 1.2.3 Action of the promation on research and demonstration projects being conducted in Florida relating to infants and toddlers with disabilities, and Include information about professional groups and other groups (including parent support, and training and information centers) that </td <td></td> <td>copies of appropriate child find materials and information related to</td> <td></td>		copies of appropriate child find materials and information related to	
Advisory Council on Early Childhood Education and Care established under the Head Start Act in order to promote <u>child find</u> and program collaboration. Operations Guide 2.1.11 Image: Second Start Act in order to promote <u>child find</u> and program collaboration. Operations Guide 2.1.11 Image: Second Start Act in order to promote <u>child find</u> and program collaboration. Operations Guide 2.1.11 Image: Second Start Act in order to promote <u>child find</u> and program collaboration. Operations Guide 2.1.11 Image: Second Start Act Directory Policy Operations Guide 2.1.11 Image: Second Start Act Directory Policy Reference/Related Documents Image: Second Start Act Directory Policy 20 U.S.C. §1435(a)(7) Image: Second Start Act Directory website must: A. Provide information about public and includes current and accurate information. The <u>Central Directory</u> website must: 20 U.S.C. §1435(a)(7) Image: Act Act Directory website must: A. Provide information about public and private <u>early intervention</u> services, resources and experts available in Florida, Policy 1.2.3 http://www.earlystepsdire ctory.com/ Image: Act Act Directory include information about professional groups and other groups (including parent support, and training and information centers) that Documents		2.1.10	<u>34 CFR §303.210 (b)</u>
under the Head Start Act in order to promote <u>child find</u> and program collaboration. Operations Guide 2.1.11 Image: Start Act in order to promote <u>child find</u> and program collaboration. Operations Guide 2.1.11 Image: Start Act in order to promote <u>child find</u> and program collaboration. Operations Guide 2.1.11 Image: Start Act in order to promote <u>child find</u> and program collaboration. Operations Guide 2.1.11 Image: Start Act in order to promote <u>child find</u> and program collaboration. Operations Guide 2.1.11 Image: Start Act in order to promote <u>child find</u> and program collaboration. Operations Guide 2.1.11 Image: Start Act in order to promote <u>child find</u> and program collaboration. Operations Guide 2.1.11 Image: Start Act in order to promote <u>child find</u> and program collaboration. Operations Guide 2.1.11 Image: Start Act in order to promote <u>child find</u> and program collaboration. Operations Guide 2.1.11 Image: Start Act in order to promote <u>child find</u> and their families on public and protest. Reference/Related <u>Documents</u> Image: Start Act In order and includes current and accurate information. The <u>Central Directory</u> website must: 20 U.S.C. §1435(a)(7) Image: Start Act Information about public and private <u>early intervention services</u> , resources and experts available in Florida, Http://www.earlystepsdire ctory.com/ Image: Start Act Information about professional groups and other groups (including parent	•		
2.1.11 Decretions Guide 2.1.11 LES must obtain permission via a locally developed form before using any photos, videos, or audio of infants and toddlers, and their families on public awareness materials, websites, social media, or other public forums. Operations Guide 2.1.11 2.2.0 Central Directory Policy Reference/Related Documents 2.2.1 The ESSO will host and maintain a Central Directory website that is accessible to the general public and includes current and accurate information. The Central Directory website must: 20 U.S.C. §1435(a)(7) 34 CFR §303.117 Policy 1.2.3 B. Include information about public and private early intervention services, resources and experts available in Florida, B. Include information about professional groups and other groups (including parent support, and training and information centers) that http://www.earlystepsdire			
LES must obtain permission via a locally developed form before using any photos, videos, or audio of infants and toddlers, and their families on public awareness materials, websites, social media, or other public forums. 2.2.0 Central Directory Policy Reference/Related Documents 2.2.1 The ESSO will host and maintain a Central Directory website that is accessible to the general public and includes current and accurate information. The Central Directory website must: 20 U.S.C. §1435(a)(7) A. Provide information about public and private early intervention services, resources and experts available in Florida, Policy B. Include information on research and demonstration projects being conducted in Florida relating to infants and toddlers with disabilities, and Include information about professional groups and other groups (including parent support, and training and information centers) that http://www.earlystepsdire		collaboration.	
any photos, videos, or audio of infants and toddlers, and their families on public awareness materials, websites, social media, or other public forums. Reference/Related Documents 2.2.0 Central Directory Policy Reference/Related Documents Image: Comparison of the provide information and maintain a Central Directory website that is accessible to the general public and includes current and accurate information. The Central Directory website must: 20 U.S.C. §1435(a)(7) A. Provide information about public and private early intervention services, resources and experts available in Florida, Policy 1.2.3 B. Include information on research and demonstration projects being conducted in Florida relating to infants and toddlers with disabilities, and Include information about professional groups and other groups (including parent support, and training and information centers) that http://www.earlystepsdire	m j		Operations Guide 2.1.11
public awareness materials, websites, social media, or other public forums. 2.2.0 Central Directory Policy Reference/Related Documents 2.2.0 Central Directory Policy Reference/Related Documents 20 U.S.C. §1435(a)(7) 34 CFR §303.117 Mathematication Central Directory website must: A. Provide information about public and private early intervention services, resources and experts available in Florida, http://www.earlystepsdire ctory.com/ B. Include information on research and demonstration projects being conducted in Florida relating to infants and toddlers with disabilities, and Include information about professional groups and other groups (including parent support, and training and information centers) that http://www.earlystepsdire	N		
forums. 2.2.0 Central Directory Policy Reference/Related Documents Policy Reference/Related Documents Image: Colspan="2">2.2.1 The ESSO will host and maintain a Central Directory website that is accessible to the general public and includes current and accurate information. The Central Directory website must: A. Provide information about public and private early intervention services, resources and experts available in Florida, Policy 1.2.3 B. Include information on research and demonstration projects being conducted in Florida relating to infants and toddlers with disabilities, and Include information about professional groups and other groups (including parent support, and training and information centers) that http://www.earlystepsdire			
Policy Reference/Related Documents 2.2.1 20 U.S.C. §1435(a)(7) The ESSO will host and maintain a Central Directory website that is accessible to the general public and includes current and accurate information. The Central Directory website must: 20 U.S.C. §1435(a)(7) A. Provide information about public and private early intervention services, resources and experts available in Florida, Policy 1.2.3 B. Include information on research and demonstration projects being conducted in Florida relating to infants and toddlers with disabilities, and Include information about professional groups and other groups (including parent support, and training and information centers) that http://www.earlystepsdire			
PolicyReference/Related DocumentsImage: Description of the second s	2.2.0 C		
 The <u>ESSO</u> will host and maintain a <u>Central Directory</u> website that is accessible to the general public and includes current and accurate information. The <u>Central Directory</u> website must: A. Provide information about public and private <u>early intervention</u> <u>services</u>, resources and experts available in Florida, B. Include information on research and demonstration projects being conducted in Florida relating to infants and toddlers with disabilities, and Include information about professional groups and other groups (including <u>parent</u> support, and training and information centers) that 		-	
 accessible to the general public and includes current and accurate information. The <u>Central Directory</u> website must: A. Provide information about public and private <u>early intervention</u> <u>services</u>, resources and experts available in Florida, B. Include information on research and demonstration projects being conducted in Florida relating to infants and toddlers with disabilities, and Include information about professional groups and other groups (including <u>parent</u> support, and training and information centers) that 			20 U.S.C. §1435(a)(7)
 accessible to the general public and includes current and accurate information. The <u>Central Directory</u> website must: A. Provide information about public and private <u>early intervention</u> <u>services</u>, resources and experts available in Florida, B. Include information on research and demonstration projects being conducted in Florida relating to infants and toddlers with disabilities, and Include information about professional groups and other groups (including <u>parent</u> support, and training and information centers) that 	- and		34 CFR \$303.117
 A. Provide information about public and private <u>early intervention</u> <u>services</u>, resources and experts available in Florida, B. Include information on research and demonstration projects being conducted in Florida relating to infants and toddlers with disabilities, and Include information about professional groups and other groups (including <u>parent</u> support, and training and information centers) that 			
services, resources and experts available in Florida, http://www.earlystepsdire B. Include information on research and demonstration projects being conducted in Florida relating to infants and toddlers with disabilities, and Include information about professional groups and other groups (including parent support, and training and information centers) that http://www.earlystepsdire			Policy 1.2.3
conducted in Florida relating to infants and toddlers with disabilities, and Include information about professional groups and other groups (including <u>parent</u> support, and training and information centers) that			http://www.earlystepsdire
and Include information about professional groups and other groups (including <u>parent</u> support, and training and information centers) that			ctory.com/
(including parent support, and training and information centers) that			
		conducted in Florida relating to infants and toddlers with disabilities,	
		conducted in Florida relating to infants and toddlers with disabilities, and Include information about professional groups and other groups	
Denotes a faderally improved policy required by the IDEA	ompo	conducted in Florida relating to infants and toddlers with disabilities, and Include information about professional groups and other groups	2



		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	provide assistance to infants and toddlers with disabilities eligible	
	under <u>IDEA, Part C</u> and their families. 2.2.2	
	Reserved	
	2.2.3	
	Reserved	
mi	2.2.4	
	Each <u>LES</u> must have staff available during regular business hours to	
	answer telephone calls and provide requested information about referral,	
	services, and supports for infants, toddlers and their families.	04.055.0000.447
	2.2.5	<u>34 CFR §303.117</u>
	The <u>ESSO</u> will make the <u>Central Directory</u> available to the general public	http://www.earlystepsdire
	through its website and by sharing the web link with appropriate state and	ctory.com/
	local partners.	
2.3.0 R	eferral to Early Steps	
	Policy	Reference/Related
	-	Documents
Charles I	2.3.1 Local Early Steps must:	<u>20 U.S.C. §1435(a)(5)</u>
	A. Provide for an effective method for primary referral sources to make	<u>34 CFR §303.345</u>
	referrals for <u>evaluation</u> and <u>assessment</u> , and initial or interim <u>IFSP</u> as	
	appropriate;	<u>34 CFR §303.301</u>
	B. Inform referral sources of the requirement to make referrals as soon	<u>34 CFR §303.302 (a)(b)</u>
	as possible but in no case more than seven calendar days after	<u>& (c)</u>
	identifying a child who may have a developmental delay or an	
	established condition;	<u>34 CFR §303.303(a)(2)(i)</u>
	C. Provide procedures for primary referral sources, especially hospitals and physicians, to disseminate <u>public awareness</u> materials. Primary	Operations Guide 2.3.1
	referral sources include:	
	1. Hospitals, including prenatal and postnatal care facilities,	
	2. Physicians,	
	3. <u>Parents</u> ,	
	4. Child care programs and early learning programs,	
	 <u>Local educational agencies</u> and schools, Public health facilities and other clinics and health care 	
	providers,	
	7. Public agencies or social service agencies and staff in the	
	child welfare system, including child protective service and	
	foster care,	
	8. <u>Homeless</u> Family shelters, and	
	9. Domestic violence shelters and agencies.	
	D. Appoint a <u>service coordinator</u> as specified in <u>Policy 4.1.3</u> ; and	
	E. Act on a <u>referral</u> as specified in <u>Policy 3.4.3</u> and <u>Policy 5.5.1</u> .	
	2.3.2 Reserved	

Component 2 - Child Find and Referral

Denotes a federally imposed policy required by the IDEA

	 2.3.3 A. LES must accept referrals for children under age 3 who have been involved in a substantiated case of child abuse or neglect; or have been identified as being directly affected by illegal substance abuse or withdrawal symptoms resulting from prenatal drug exposure and for whom a developmental delay is indicated. B. If the child remains in the home and has not been referred for additional services by DCF, then the LES must accept the referral even without an indication of developmental delay. 	20 U.S.C. §1437(a)(6)(A) 20 U.S.C. §1437(a)(6)(B) 34 CFR §303.206 34 CFR §303.303(2)(b) Operations Guide 2.3.3 Department of Children and Families/Department of Health Interagency Agreement (CAPTA)
man je	 2.3.4 A. The referral date is the date the <u>referral</u> is received at the <u>LES</u>. B. Acceptance of additional information at the time of referral requires parental consent. C. When there isn't direct contact at the time of referral and the <u>referral source</u> is notified of referral receipt at a later point in time, No information may be provided to the referral source besides that information initially provided in the referral, and This <u>notification</u> of the receipt of referral may be done via letter or telephone. D. Even if some of the requested information is not provided, a referral is considered complete as long as there is adequate information to contact the <u>parents</u>/guardian. 	20 U.S.C. §1436(c) 34 CFR §303.303 Policy 5.5.1 Operations Guide 2.3.4
	2.3.5 When a child is referred to the <u>LES</u> from a child welfare case worker, the information on the <u>outcome</u> of the child's screening and <u>Evaluation</u> must be forwarded by the LES to the DCF lead agency.	Policy 8.5.6 Department of Children and Families/Department of Health Interagency Agreement (CAPTA)
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	<b>2.3.6</b> The <u>LES</u> must contact the <u>parent</u> of a child referred within five calendar days after receipt of the <u>referral</u> to inform the parent that the referral has been received and to advise them of next steps in the process. The contact must be documented in the child's <u>Early Steps record</u> .	
	2.3.7 If a <u>referral</u> of a toddler to Early Steps is fewer than 45 days before that toddler's third birthday and the toddler may be eligible for <u>Part B</u> , the <u>LES</u> , with parental <u>consent</u> , must refer the toddler to the state <u>Department of Education</u> and the <u>school district</u> for the area in which the toddler resides; but the LES is not required to conduct an <u>evaluation/assessment</u> , determine eligibility or develop an initial <u>IFSP</u> under these circumstances.	34 CFR §303.209(b)(1)(iii)34 CFR §303.414Authorization to Disclose Confidential Information

#### Component 2 - Child Find and Referral



Component 3.0 First Contacts, Evaluation and Assessment for Eligibility					
	IDEA Sections: <u>1431</u> , <u>1432</u> , <u>1434</u> , <u>1435</u> , <u>1436</u>				
Authority:	34 CFI	<b>34 CFR Sections:</b> $\frac{303.21}{303.420}$ , $\frac{303.25}{303.421}$ , $\frac{303.310}{303.420}$ , $\frac{303.111}{303.420}$ , $\frac{303.320}{303.421}$ , $\frac{303.321}{303.322}$ , $\frac{303.322}{303.344}$ ,			
	Floric	la Statutes:	<u>391.301, 391.308</u>		
Intent:	These policies are intended to ensure that a timely, comprehensive multi-disciplinary evaluation to confirm eligibility for early intervention services and a multidisciplinary assessment to determine the child's level of functioning in all the required developmental domains is conducted for infants and toddlers under the age of three referred to Early Steps. These policies ensure identification of the child's unique strengths and needs in each developmental domain and the services appropriate to meet those needs.				
Sections:	3.1.0			Page 35	
	3.2.0	First Contacts		Page 37	
	3.3.0				
	3.4.0	Evaluation/Assessment Page 39			
	3.5.0	Evaluation Page 41			
	3.6.0	Assessment		Page 42	

Component 3 - First Contacts/Evaluation/Assessment for Eligibility

Denotes a federally imposed policy required by the IDEA

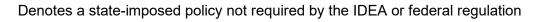


	Policy	Reference/Related Documents
	3.1.1	20 U.S.C. §1432(5)(A)
24 - Y	A child under the age of three is eligible for Early Steps if he/she meets	
	one of the following eligibility criteria identified in <u>3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.4</u> , or	<u>20 U.S.C. §1434(1)</u>
	<u>3.1.5</u> .	Operations Guide 3.1.1
	3.1.2	<u>34 CFR §303.21(a)(2)</u>
	<b>A.</b> A child is eligible when the child has an <u>established conditions</u> which	<u>54 CI IX 3505.21(a)(2)</u>
- 1	falls into one of the following areas:	<b>Operations Guide 3.1.2</b>
	<b>1.</b> Genetic and Metabolic Disorder,	
	2. Neurological Disorder,	<u>391.308(3)(f), F.S.</u>
	<b>3.</b> Autism Spectrum Disorder,	Established Conditions
	<b>4.</b> Severe Attachment Disorder,	List
	<b>5.</b> Sensory Impairment (vision/hearing),	
	<b>6.</b> Infants who weigh less than 1,200 grams at birth; or	
	<b>7.</b> Other.	
	<b>B.</b> If the child has an established condition, f the child has an established	
	condition, appropriate documentation of a diagnosis provided by a	
	licensed physician or other records provided in coordination with a	
	referral source is required to establish eligibility. Appropriate	
	documentation of an established condition must be in the child's Early	
	Steps record.	
	3.1.3	20 U.S.C. §1432(4)(C)
	A. A child is eligible when the child has a developmental delay as	
	measured by appropriate diagnostic instruments and procedures and	20 U.S.C. §1432(5)(A)(i
	informed clinical opinion that exceeds:	20 U.S.C. §1435(a)(1)
	<ol> <li>1.5 standard deviations below the mean in two or more</li> </ol>	<u>200.0.0. 31400(d)(1)</u>
	developmental domains, or	34 CFR §303.21(a)
	<b>2.</b> 2.0 standard deviations below the mean in one or more	
	developmental domains.	<u>34 CFR §303.111</u>
	B. The developmental domains include:	<u>34 CFR §303.203(c)</u>
	1. Cognitive,	
	2. Physical (including vision and hearing),	34 CFR §303.321(a)(3)
	3. Communication,	
	4. Social or Emotional, and	<u>34 CFR</u>
	5. Adaptive.	<u>§303.321(a)(3)(ii)</u>
	<b>C.</b> A child's medical and other records may be used to establish	<u>391.308(3)(b), F.S.</u>
	eligibility based on developmental delay without conducting an	<u>001.000(0)(0), 1.0.</u>
	evaluation, if the records:	<u>391.308(3)(c), F.S.</u>
	1. Indicate the child's level of functioning meets Florida's	
	eligibility criteria as described in 3.1.3 A above or that the child	<u>391.308(3)(e), F.S.</u>
	otherwise meets the criteria set forth by Florida's Policy	http://octoconter.org/_p
	Handbook and Operations Guide, and	http://ectacenter.org/~pd
	<b>2.</b> Are from within the past 90 days.	<u>s/pubs/nnotes28.pdf</u>
	<b>D.</b> Informed clinical opinion may be used to establish a child's eligibility for Early Stope even when an evaluation instrument does not indicate	
	for Early Steps even when an <u>evaluation</u> instrument does not indicate eligibility; however, in no event may informed clinical opinion be used	

#### Component 3 - First Contacts/Evaluation/Assessment for Eligibility

	to dony a child's aligibility for Early Stone when seerce on the	
	to deny a child's eligibility for Early Steps when scores on the	
	evaluation instrument(s) meet Early Steps eligibility criteria.	
	3.1.4	34 CFR §303.321(b)
A - 1	No single procedure will be used as the sole criterion for determining a	
	child's eligibility for Early Steps. Procedures must include:	
	<b>A.</b> Taking the child's history (including interviewing the parent),	
	<b>B.</b> Identifying the child's level of functioning in each developmental area,	
	<b>C.</b> Gathering information from other sources such as <u>family</u> members,	
	other caregivers, medical providers, social workers, and educators, if	
	necessary, to understand the full scope of the child's unique strengths	
	and needs, and	
	<b>D.</b> Reviewing medical, educational, or other records.	
	3.1.5	<u>34 CFR §303.5</u>
hy -7	<b>A.</b> A child is eligible based on an at-risk condition if the child has a	
	physical or mental condition known to create a risk of developmental	<u>34 CFR §303.204</u>
	delay.	<u>391.308(3)(f), F.S.</u>
	<b>B.</b> Written confirmation from a licensed physician is required to establish	<u></u>
	at-risk eligibility and must be in the child's Early Steps record.	At-Risk Conditions List
	<b>C.</b> Services for infants and toddlers with a physical or mental condition	
	known to create a risk of developmental delay will include the	
	following:	
	<ol> <li>Individualized <u>family</u> support planning,</li> </ol>	
	2. Service coordination,	
	<ol><li>Developmental surveillance, and</li></ol>	
	4. <u>family</u> support.	
my	3.1.6	Policy 3.5.3
	A standard score on an appropriate standardized instrument must be one	
	component of the process to determine eligibility if a child does not have	
	an established conditions or at-risk condition or the child's eligibility is	
	based on medical and other records as outlined in 3.1.3.C.	
	3.1.7	34 CFR §303.111
hy -7	<b>A.</b> Children moving to Florida who were receiving a Part C service in	
	another state must meet Florida's eligibility criteria to be enrolled in	Policy 5.5.5
	Early Steps.	Operations Cuide 2.1.7
	<b>B.</b> When a child and <u>family</u> move within state, the <u>LES</u> should work with	Operations Guide 3.1.7
	the program the <u>family</u> is moving from to ensure necessary	
	information is appropriately transferred.	
	3.1.8	<u>34 CFR</u>
man and	A. The evaluation and assessment of each child must:	
	<b>B.</b> Be conducted by <u>qualified personnel</u> trained to utilize appropriate	<u>§303.321(a)(3)(ii)</u>
	methods and procedures,	34 CFR §303.321(a)(4)
	<b>C.</b> Be based on <u>informed clinical opinion</u> that documents use of multiple	
	sources of information, and	Operations Guide 3.1.8
	<b>D.</b> Include a review of pertinent records related to the child's current	
	health status and medical history.	
	3.1.9	34 CFR §303.344(a)
	Eligibility or ineligibility for Early Steps must be documented on the child's	
	IFSP.	Operations Guide 3.1.9

#### Component 3 - First Contacts/Evaluation/Assessment for Eligibility





	0.4.40	
	<b>3.1.10</b> If the child is found ineligible for Early Steps, the <u>family</u> must receive a copy of the <u>evaluation</u> results.	Policy 8.2.1
		Policy 12.3.6
		Operations Guide
		<u>3.1.10A</u>
	3.1.11	34 CFR §303.321(a)(2)(i)
A.	Determination of continuing eligibility must take place during the <u>annual</u> <u>review</u> of the IFSP for children determined eligible due to developmental	<u>391.308(4)(b), F.S.</u>
	delay.	Operations Guide 3.1.11
3.2.0 Fi	rst Contacts	
	Policy	Reference/Related Documents
mi	3.2.1	Operations Guide 3.2.1
	The <u>first contacts</u> process occurs between <u>referral</u> and the initial	
	evaluation/assessment during the first 44 days of the <u>family</u> 's	
	involvement with <u>Early Steps</u> .	
mi	3.2.2	Operations Guide 3.2.2
	Initial contact must be made with the <u>family</u> within 5 calendar days from	
min	the date the <u>referral</u> is received at the <u>LES</u> . <b>3.2.3</b>	Policy 4.2.0
	The assigned <u>service coordinator</u> who is an ongoing member of the <u>IFSP</u>	
	team is required to have a conversation with the <u>family</u> prior to the day of	Operations Guide 3.2.3
	the initial evaluation/assessment to gather information to prepare for the	
	evaluation and/or assessment and to provide the <u>family</u> with information	
ma	about Early Steps. 3.2.4	Operations Guide 3.2.4
- <u>)</u>	The <u>first contacts</u> activities must be at times convenient to the <u>family</u> .	
	3.2.5	<u>34 CFR</u>
And and	<b>A.</b> For each child who is referred for an <u>evaluation</u> , there must be a	<u>§303.321(a)(1)(ii)(B)</u>
	<u>family assessment</u> that: <b>B.</b> Is voluntary on the part of each <u>family</u> member participating,	34 CFR §303.321(c)(2)
	<b>C.</b> Is conducted by personnel trained to utilize appropriate methods and	Operations Guide 3.2.5
	procedures, <b>D.</b> Is based on information provided by the <u>family</u> through an	
	assessment tool and personal interview, and	
	E. Incorporates the <u>family</u> 's description of its resources, priorities,	
	concerns, and everyday routines, activities, and places related to	
mi	enhancing the child's development. 3.2.6	
	During first contacts, the family must be informed of the availability of and	
-	provided the contact information for the local <u>Family Resource Specialist</u>	
	(FRS).	



min	3.2.7	Operations Guide 3.2.7
	A procedure must be in place for the <u>service coordinator</u> to provide <u>IFSP</u>	
	team members with a summary of first contact information, including	
	screening results and the recommendations for the evaluation and	
	assessment team.	
3.3.0 D	evelopmental Screening	
	Policy	Reference/Related Documents
	3.3.1	<u>34 CFR §303.310(a)</u>
1-1 And	A. Although <u>screening</u> is not required during <u>first contacts</u> , a developmental screening with a recommended instrument may be	<u>34 CFR §303.320(a)(1)</u>
	helpful to the <u>evaluation and assessment team</u> when a child does not have an <u>established condition</u> or obvious developmental delay.	<u>34 CFR §303.420(a)(1)</u>
	<b>B.</b> If the Local Early Steps (LES) chooses to screen a child:	<u>34 CFR §303.421</u>
	<ol> <li>The screening must be conducted within 45 days of the date the LES has received the referral,</li> </ol>	<u>34 CFR §303.420(a)(3)</u>
	<b>2.</b> It must provide the parent/guardian notice of its intent to	34 CFR §303.320(a)(2)
	screen and obtain parental <u>consent</u> using the state approved form before conducting the screening procedure,	<u>34 CFR §303.320(a)(3)</u>
	3. The parents have the right to request an evaluation at any	Policy 8.4.1
	time during the screening process,	Operations Guide 3.2.1
	<ol> <li>If the parent requests and consents to an <u>evaluation</u> at any time during the screening process, an <u>evaluation</u> of the child</li> </ol>	Operations Guide 3.3.1
	must be conducted, and	Informed Notice and
	<ul> <li>5. Provide a copy of the screening results to the <u>family</u>.</li> <li>C. When the <u>screening</u> indicates the child may have a developmental</li> </ul>	Consent for Screening,
	delay:	evaluation, Assessment
	<ol> <li>The parent must be notified in writing of the possible delay using Form 1065, Prior Written Notice, and also be provided</li> </ol>	and Follow-Up Review -
	the Summary of Procedural Safeguards, and	<u>English</u>
	<ol> <li>An <u>evaluation</u> and assessment must be conducted after the parent has provided consent.</li> </ol>	Informed Notice and
	<b>D.</b> When the screening indicates the child is functioning at age level in all five developmental domains:	Consent for Screening,
	<ol> <li>The parent must be notified in writing on the prior written</li> </ol>	evaluation, Assessment
	notice form using Form 1065, Prior Written Notice, of the	and Follow-Up Review-
	<ul><li>determination and the right to request an <u>evaluation</u>.</li><li>2. The parent must be provided the Summary of Procedural</li></ul>	<u>Spanish</u>
	Safeguards.	Informed Notice and
	<ol> <li>An <u>evaluation</u> of the child must be conducted if the parent chooses to pursue one.</li> </ol>	Consent for Screening,
		evaluation, Assessment
		and Follow-Up Review-
		<u>Creole</u>

Denotes a federally imposed policy required by the IDEA



min		
12	<b>3.3.2.</b> Early Steps does not conduct universal screening.	Operations Guide 3.3.2
	3.3.3	
	Reserved	
	3.3.4	34 CFR §303.420(b)
· • •	When the <u>screening</u> indicates the child may have a developmental delay but the <u>family</u> does not <u>consent</u> to the <u>evaluation</u> , the <u>LES</u> must:	Operations Guide 3.3.4
	<b>A.</b> Document the <u>family</u> 's lack of consent to the <u>evaluation</u> in writing.	Informed Notice and
	<b>B.</b> Explain to the <u>family</u> that the child will not be able to receive an <u>evaluation, assessment</u> , or services unless consent is given.	Consent for Screening,
	C. Explain the nature of the evaluation and assessment and other	evaluation, Assessment
	services that would be available if the child were to meet eligibility criteria.	and Follow-Up Review -
	Gilena.	<u>English</u>
		Informed Notice and
		Consent for Screening,
		evaluation, Assessment
		and Follow-Up Review-
		<u>Spanish</u>
		Informed Notice and
		Consent for Screening,
		evaluation, Assessment
		and Follow-Up Review-
		<u>Creole</u>
3.4.0 E	valuation/Assessment	•
	Policy	Reference/Related Documents
	3.4.1	<u>34 CFR §303.420(a)</u>
2-4-4	<u>Consent</u> for the <u>evaluation</u> and/or <u>assessment</u> must be obtained on the state-approved form before testing occurs	<u>34 CFR §303.421(a)</u>
	state-approved form before testing occurs.	
		Operations Guide 3.4.1
		Operations Guide 3.4.1 Informed Notice and
		Informed Notice and
		Informed Notice and Consent for Screening,
		Informed Notice and Consent for Screening, evaluation, Assessment
		Informed Notice and Consent for Screening, evaluation, Assessment and Follow-Up Review -
		Informed Notice and Consent for Screening, evaluation, Assessment and Follow-Up Review - English

Denotes a federally imposed policy required by the IDEA

Return to Table of Contents

Spanish       Informed Notice a         Consent for Screet       evaluation, Assess         and Follow-Up Re       Creole         Creole       34 CFR §303.421         Policy 8.3.1       Operations Guide	ening, ssment eview-
Consent for Screet         evaluation, Assess         and Follow-Up Re         Creole         3.4.2.         The family must receive prior written notice of the scheduled date for the         evaluation or assessment within a reasonable amount of time prior to it         Operations Guide	ening, ssment eview-
evaluation, Assess         and Follow-Up Re         Creole         3.4.2.         The family must receive prior written notice of the scheduled date for the evaluation or assessment within a reasonable amount of time prior to it occurring.         Operations Guide	<u>eview-</u>
and Follow-Up Re         Creole         3.4.2.         The family must receive prior written notice of the scheduled date for the evaluation or assessment within a reasonable amount of time prior to it occurring.         Operations Guide	eview-
3.4.2.       Second Secon	
3.4.2.       The family must receive prior written notice of the scheduled date for the evaluation or assessment within a reasonable amount of time prior to it occurring.       34 CFR §303.421         Policy 8.3.1       Operations Guide	<u></u>
The family must receive prior written notice of the scheduled date for the evaluation or assessment within a reasonable amount of time prior to it occurring.       Policy 8.3.1         Operations Guide	<u>l</u>
evaluation or assessment within a reasonable amount of time prior to it Operations Guide	
occurring. Operations Guide	Ì
	3.4.2
34 CFR §303.310	) <u>(a)</u>
A. The initial <u>evaluation</u> and the initial <u>assessment</u> must be completed within 45 days of the date the <u>LES</u> has received the referral of the	) (b)
child for determination of <u>IDEA, Part C</u> eligibility unless: <u>34 CFR §303.310</u>	) (c)
1. The child or parent is unavailable due to exceptional family	S.
circumstances that are documented in the child's <u>Early Steps</u> record, or <u>391.308(4)(a), F.</u>	
2. The parent has not provided consent for either the evaluation	
or <u>assessment</u> despite repeated attempts by the LES to obtain such consent. The attempts must be documented in the	
child's Early Steps record.	
B. The initial <u>evaluation</u> /and or initial <u>assessment</u> must still be completed as soon as possible after the documented exceptional circumstances	
no longer exist or the parent provides <u>consent</u> .	
3.4.4	
For children who are Medicaid eligible, Medicaid requirements for evaluation and assessment must be met.	
34 CFR §303.321	( <u>a)</u>
Evaluation and assessments must be:	
A. Multidisciplinary in nature,	
<ul> <li>B. Conducted in a nondiscriminatory manner,</li> <li>C. Selected and administered so as not to be racially or culturally</li> </ul>	
discriminatory.	
<b>3.4.6</b> <b>A.</b> The evaluation and assessment of the child must be conducted in the	
<b>A.</b> The <u>evaluation</u> and assessment of the child must be conducted in the <u>34 CFR §303.321</u> <u>native language</u> of the child unless it is clearly not feasible to do so.	<u>(a)(5)</u>
<b>B.</b> The <u>family assessment</u> , must be conducted in the native language of the family members being assessed unless it is clearly not fassible to	<u>(a)(6)</u>
the <u>family</u> members being assessed, unless it is clearly not feasible to do so.	<u>3.4.6</u>
3.4.7	
The <u>evaluation</u> and/or <u>assessment</u> must include opportunities to observe the child in typical routines/activities.	

## Component 3 - First Contacts/Evaluation/Assessment for Eligibility

Denotes a federally imposed policy required by the IDEA

See 1	0.4.0	1
~~ <u>`</u>	3.4.8	
	At least two different individuals in two or more separate <u>disciplines</u>	
	appropriate to address the child's presenting condition(s) must be	
	involved in conducting the <u>evaluation.</u>	
	3.4.9	<u>34 CFR §303.310(c)</u>
- 4 - T	In the event of exceptional circumstances that make it impossible to	Policy 5.4.0
	complete the initial evaluation and initial assessment within 45 days (e.g.,	<u>1 Olicy 3.4.0</u>
	if a child is ill), <u>LES</u> will:	
	A. Document those circumstances.	
	<b>B.</b> Develop and implement an interim IFSP, to the extent appropriate	
	and consistent with <u>34 CFR §303.345(b)(1)</u> and <u>34 CFR</u>	
	<u>§303.345(b)(2).</u>	
	<b>C.</b> Complete the <u>screening</u> (if applicable), the initial <u>evaluation</u> , the initial	
	assessments of the child and <u>family</u> and the initial IFSP meeting as	
	soon as possible after the exceptional circumstances no longer exist.	
3.5.0 E	valuation	
	Policy	Reference/Related
	-	Documents
"	3.5.1	<u>391.308(3)(a), F.S.</u>
	Each child referred to <u>Early Steps</u> must have an initial <u>evaluation</u> , unless the child:	Policy 3.5.3
	A. Has an <u>established condition</u> ,	Operations Guide 3.5.1
	<b>B.</b> Has an at-risk condition,	
	<b>C.</b> Has had an <u>evaluation</u> within the past 90 days using one of Florida's	
	recommended evaluation tools or a tool that meets Florida policy as	
	set forth in <u>3.5.2</u> below, or	
	<b>D.</b> Has <u>screening</u> results that indicate the child is functioning at an age	
	appropriate level.	
	3.5.2	34 CFR §303.21(a)(1)
And all	Eligibility evaluations must determine the child's developmental status in	34 CFR §303.321(b)(3)
	each of the following domains:	<u>54 CI IX 3505.52 I(b)(5)</u>
	A. Communication,	Operations Guide 3.5.2
	B. Self-help/adaptive,	
	C. Cognitive,	
	<b>D.</b> Physical (including fine and gross motor and vision and hearing), and	
	E. Social/emotional.	
	3.5.3	<u>34 CFR §303.321(b)</u>
- Aleral	Any <u>evaluation</u> must include the following:	Policy 3.5.2
	<b>A.</b> Administration of an appropriate standardized <u>evaluation</u> instrument;	
	<b>B.</b> Documentation of the child's history (to include interviewing the	Operations Guide 3.5.3
	parent);	
	<b>C.</b> Identification of the child's level of functioning in each developmental	
	area;	
	<b>D.</b> Gathering information from other sources if necessary, such as <u>family</u>	
	members, other caregivers, medical providers and social workers;	
	and	
	E. Review of medical, educational, or other records.	

Denotes a federally imposed policy required by the IDEA



	<b>3.5.4</b> If the child is determined to not be eligible, the <u>LES</u> must provide the parent with prior written notice, including information about the parent's right to dispute the eligibility determination through dispute resolution mechanisms at <u>Policy 8.1.1</u>	34 CFR §303.322         34 CFR §303.421         34 CFR §303.430         Policy 8.4.1
	<b>3.5.5</b> The results of any <u>evaluation</u> must be documented on the <u>IFSP</u> .	20 U.S.C. §1436(d)(1) 34 CFR §303.344(a) Operations Guide 3.5.5
	<b>3.5.6</b> Early Steps shall establish statewide uniform protocols and procedures to determine eligibility for developmental <u>evaluation</u> and early intervention services.	<u>391.308(2)(f), F.S.</u>
3.6.0 A	ssessment	
	Policy	Reference/Related Documents
	<ul> <li>3.6.1</li> <li>Children eligible based on an <u>established condition</u> or developmental delay must receive an initial and ongoing <u>assessment</u> to help identify:</li> <li>A. The child's unique strengths and needs and the services appropriate to meet those needs throughout the period of the child's eligibility under Early Steps, and</li> <li>B. The <u>family</u>'s resources, priorities and concerns, and the supports and services necessary to enhance the <u>family</u>'s capacity to meet the developmental needs of their child with a disability.</li> </ul>	<u>34 CFR</u> <u>§303.321(a)(1)(ii)</u> <u>34 CFR §303.321(a)(3)(i)</u> <u>Operations Guide 3.6.1</u>
	<ul> <li>3.6.2</li> <li>The <u>assessment</u> of each child must include:</li> <li>A. A review of any <u>evaluation</u> results (if applicable)</li> <li>B. Personal observations of the child, and</li> <li>C. Identification of the needs of the child and <u>family</u>.</li> <li>D. Medical documentation.</li> <li>E. Observations from family members or other caregivers.</li> <li>F. Education/childcare reports and observations.</li> <li>G. Any other documentation that assists in assessing the child's current functional skills.</li> </ul>	<u>34 CFR §303.321(c)(1)</u>
<b>~~</b>	<b>3.6.3</b> The results of the <u>assessment</u> must be documented on the <u>Individualized</u> <u>Family Support Plan</u> that serves as the assessment report.	Operations Guide 3.6.3           34 CFR §303.344



Component 4.0 Service Coordination				
	IDEA Sections: <u>1415</u> , <u>1432</u> , <u>1436</u> , <u>1439</u>			
Authority:	Authority: 34 CFR Sections:		<u>303.3 303.311, 303.34, 303.342, 303.343, 303. 421</u>	
	Floric	da Statutes:	-	
Intent:	These policies are intended to ensure that children and families eligible for Part C of the			
	Individuals with disabilities Education Act have a service coordinator to assist and			
	enable the child and family to receive the services and rights, including procedural			
	safeguards that are authorized under Early Steps.			
Sections:	4.1.0	Assignment		Page 44
	4.2.0		es and Activities	Page 45
	4.3.0	Caseload Siz		Page 47
	4.4.0	Qualifications		Page 48

Denotes a federally imposed policy required by the IDEA



4.1.0 Assignment			
	Policy	Reference/Related Documents	
	4.1.1	<u>20 U.S.C.</u>	
- 1 - 1	Each infant or toddler eligible under <u>IDEA, Part C</u> and the child's <u>Family</u> must be provided with one <u>Early Steps</u> <u>service coordinator</u> .	<u>§1432(4)(E)(vii)</u>	
		34 CFR 303.34(a)(2)	
		Policy Handbook 3.1.1	
man and a second	<b>4.1.2</b> The method of initial assignment/ selection of <u>service coordinator</u> for a child and <u>Family</u> will be determined by the <u>LES</u> .	Policy Handbook 4.1.5	
m	4.1.3	Policy Handbook 2.3.0	
	A <u>service coordinator</u> must be assigned at the point of <u>referral</u> to <u>Early</u> <u>Steps</u> .	Policy Handbook 5.3.9	
		Operations Guide 4.1.3	
	4.1.4	20 U.S.C. §1436(d)(7)	
J-1	The <u>service coordinator</u> assigned to the child/ <u>family</u> must be from the profession most immediately relevant to the child's or <u>family</u> 's needs or	34 CFR 303.34(a)(2)	
	who is otherwise <u>qualified</u> to carry out all applicable responsibilities, who	34 CFR §303.344(g)(1)	
	will be responsible for:	Policy Handbook 4.1.5	
	<ul> <li>A. Coordinating all services required under this part across agency lines,</li> <li>B. Serving as the single point of contact for carrying out service coordination activities, and</li> </ul>	Operations Guide 4.1.4	
	<b>C.</b> Implementing the <u>early intervention services</u> identified in the <u>IFSP</u> , including transition services, and coordination with other agencies and persons.		
m	4.1.5	Policy Handbook 3.2.1	
	The <u>service coordinator</u> assigned to the child and <u>family</u> must remain the same from <u>first contacts</u> through service delivery and transition unless:	Policy Handbook 8.4.1	
	<ul> <li>A. The needs of the child change in such a way that a different service coordinator would be able to better serve the child and <u>family</u>,</li> <li>B. The <u>family</u> requests that a different service coordinator be assigned,</li> <li>C. The service coordinator becomes unavailable due to resignation,</li> </ul>	Operations Guide 4.1.5	
	promotion or extended leave, or		
	D. The assigned service coordinator and his/her supervisor determine together that another service coordinator would better serve the child/family.		
·~~`,	4.1.6	Policy Handbook 5.4.2	
	Changes in service coordinator assignment must be documented on the IFSP, in the case notes and in the Early Steps data system.	Policy HPandbook 12.3.3	
		Early Steps Case Note	
		Early Steps Case Note	
		Instructions	
l		I	

Denotes a federally imposed policy required by the IDEA

44



4.2.0 Responsibilities and Activities			
	Policy	Reference/Related Documents	
	<b>4.2.1</b> The <u>service coordinator</u> will coordinate all services required under Early Steps across agency lines.	<u>34 CFR 303.34(a)(2)(i)</u>	
	<ul> <li>4.2.2 The service coordinator will assist parents of infants and toddlers with disabilities in: <ul> <li>A. Gaining access to and coordinating the provision of early intervention services required under Early Steps, and</li> <li>B. Coordinating the additional supports identified in the IFSP that the</li> </ul></li></ul>	<u>34 CFR 303.34(a)(3)</u> <u>Policy Handbook 5.3.6</u> <u>Policy Handbook 6.11.1</u> <u>Operations Guide 4.2.2</u>	
	child or <u>family</u> needs or is receiving. <b>4.2.3</b> The <u>service coordinator</u> will coordinate the performance of <u>evaluations</u> and <u>assessments</u> at times and places convenient to the <u>family</u> .	Operations Guide 6.1.19           34 CFR §303.34(b)(3)           34 CFR §303.34(b)(4)           34 CFR §303.343           Policy Handbook 3.5.1           Policy Handbook 3.6.1	
mark .	<b>4.2.4</b> The <u>service coordinator</u> will facilitate and participate in the development and review of <u>IFSP</u> s and schedule a periodic review of the IFSP at least every six months as well as a <u>review</u> of the IFSP at least annually.	Policy Handbook 5.2.2 Policy Handbook 5.5.1 Operations Guide 4.2.4	
	<b>4.2.5</b> The <u>service coordinator</u> will coordinate the funding sources for services required under <u>IDEA, Part C</u> .	20 U.S.C. §1436(d)(7) 34 CFR §303.34(b)(9) Policy Handbook 1.4.5 Policy Handbook 1.4.2 Policy Handbook 1.6.1 Operations Guide 1.4.2 Operations Guide 1.4.6 Operations Guide 1.4.7 Operations Guide 1.6.1	
	<ul> <li>4.2.6 The service coordinator will: <ul> <li>A. Assist parents of infants and toddlers with disabilities in gaining access to needed early intervention services and other services identified in the IFSP, including making referrals to providers for needed services and scheduling appointments for infants and toddlers with disabilities and their families,</li> <li>B. Coordinate the provision of the early intervention services and other services and other services identified in a child's IFSP that the child needs or is receiving and that are identified in a child's IFSP, and</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	34 CFR §303.34(b)(1) 34 CFR §303.34(b)(2) 34 CFR §303.34(b)(7) Policy Handbook 5.3.10 Policy Handbook 6.1.1 Policy Handbook 6.1.2	

Denotes a federally imposed policy required by the IDEA

	<b>C.</b> Conduct follow up activities to determine that appropriate <u>IDEA</u> , <u>Part</u> <u>C</u> services are being provided.	Policy Handbook 6.1.3
	4.2.7	34 CFR §303.342(d)(1)(i)
- <b>4</b> 1	The <u>service coordinator</u> will collaborate with the <u>family</u> and other <u>IFSP</u> team members to arrange IFSP meetings at times and in settings that are	Policy Handbook 5.1.5
	convenient to the <u>family</u> and facilitate the <u>family</u> 's participation and the	Policy Handbook 5.2.1
	involvement of other IFSP team members.	
	4.2.8	34 CFR §303.34(b)(5)
	The <u>service coordinator</u> will conduct <u>referral</u> and other activities to assist <u>families</u> in identifying available <u>early intervention service</u> providers.	
	4.2.9	34 CFR §303.34(b)(6)
AND - T	The service coordinator will coordinate, facilitate and monitor the delivery	Operations Guide 4.2.9
	of services required under Early Steps to ensure that the services are	
	provided in a timely manner. <b>4.2.10</b>	<u>34 CFR §303.34(b)(10)</u>
-	The service coordinator will facilitate the development of a transition plan	Policy Handbook 5.3.10
	to Pre-kindergarten Program for Children with Disabilities or other	
	appropriate services.	Policy Handbook 7.1.2
	4.2.11	20 U.S.C. §1415(b)(3)(A)
- ·	The <u>service coordinator</u> will provide prior written notice to parents in a reasonable time before the <u>LES</u> or service provider proposes or refuses	20 U.S.C. §1415(b)(3)(B)
	to initiate or change the <u>identification</u> , <u>evaluation</u> , or <u>placement</u> of the	<u>20 U.S.C. §1439(a)(6)</u>
	infant or toddler with a disability, or the provision of appropriate <u>early</u>	<u>34 CFR §303.421(a)</u>
	intervention services to the child or the child's <u>family</u> .	Policy Handbook 5.3.6
		Policy Handbook 8.4.1
		Operations Guide 4.2.11
Ì	4.2.12	20 U.S.C. §1415(b)(3)(A)
- 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	When the language that a <u>family</u> speaks and understands is a language other than English, the <u>service coordinator</u> will arrange for translation	20 U.S.C. §1415(b)(3)(B)
	and/or interpretation services for <u>IFSP</u> meetings and all services	<u>20 U.S.C. §1439(a)(6)</u>
	authorized on the IFSP, unless it is clearly not feasible to do so.	<u>34 CFR</u>
		<u>§303.342(d)(1)(ii)</u>
		Policy Handbook 8.4.3
	4.2.13	34 CFR §303.34(b)(8)
- 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	The <u>service coordinator</u> must adequately inform families of their rights and procedural safeguards under <u>IDEA, Part C</u> and related resource.	Policy Handbook 8.4.1
m	4.2.14	Policy Handbook 12.3.0
	The <u>service coordinator</u> must follow local procedures to maintain current information for each child in the Early Steps data system.	

m J	4.2.15	Policy Handbook 12.5.0
$\sim$	The service coordinator must follow local procedures for record keeping	Early Steps Case Note
	to ensure that IFSPs, eligibility documentation, procedural safeguards	
	assurances, correspondence and case notes are current and included in	Early Steps Case Note
	the <u>Early Steps record</u> .	Instructions
mi	4.2.16	Policy Handbook 12.5.2
<b>1</b>	A. The service coordinator /targeted case manager must:	Early Steps Case Note
	<ol> <li>Conduct a service coordination/targeted case management</li> </ol>	
	assessment using a tool of their choice to identify the	Early Steps Case Note
	emotional, social, behavioral, environmental, medical, and	Instructions
	developmental needs of the child and <u>family</u> ,	
	2. File the completed assessment tool in the	
	<ul> <li>"evaluation/Assessment" section of the Early Steps record,</li> <li>Review and update the assessment at least annually, and</li> </ul>	
	4. Use the assessment information to develop the Targeted	
	Case Management Plan.	
	<b>B.</b> When the service coordinator/targeted case manager or	
	parent/guardian determine it is necessary to review or update the	
	TCM Plan more frequently than the annual IFSP meeting, the SC	
	must:	
	1. Document the review or update,	
	2. Obtain parent or legal guardian signature indicating that they	
	participated in the review/ update or that the Plan was	
	reviewed, and no changes were needed, and <b>3.</b> Sign the Plan.	
	<b>C.</b> Service Coordination The service coordinator must create targeted	
	case management case notes for every contact or activity with or	
	related to the child/family.	
	<b>D.</b> The service coordination/targeted case management assessment,	
	plan and case notes must include all of the required components	
	included in the Florida Medicaid Child Health Services Targeted Case	
	Management Coverage and Limitations Handbook.	
بىرى ^ر	4.2.17	Policy Handbook 5.5.1
$\mathbf{i}$	The <u>service coordinator</u> is required, at a minimum, to make the following	Policy Handbook 5.6.1
	contacts with the <u>family</u> : <b>A.</b> Face-to-face for initial IFSP meeting,	Policy Handbook 5.7.1
	<b>B.</b> Face-to-face or phone contact for periodic IFSP reviews,	
	<b>C.</b> Face-to-face for annual review of the IFSP, and	Policy Handbook 6.1.2
	<b>D.</b> Quarterly direct exchange of dialog with <u>family</u> and other providers,	Policy Handbook 6.12.2
	as appropriate, by telephone, email, or face-to-face.	Operations Guide 4.2.17
4 2 0 0		
4.3.0 0	aseload Size	
	Policy	Reference/Related Documents
min	4.3.1	Operations Guide 4.3.1
۲ مر بر	The caseload ratio for all <u>service coordinators</u> to children actively enrolled	
	The subsidiar and for an <u>service coordinators</u> to emiliaten actively emolied	

in the <u>LES</u> must not exceed the state established caseload ratio.

# **Component 4 - Service Coordination**



man de la companya de	<b>4.3.2</b> Average caseload ratios for those performing a dual role of <u>PSP</u> and <u>service coordinator</u> must not exceed the state established caseload ratio.	Operations Guide 4.3.1 & 4.3. 2
4.4.0 Q	ualifications	
	Policy	Reference/Related Documents
	<b>4.4.1</b> <u>Service coordinators</u> must meet State approved qualifications and training, as outlined in <u>Policy 10.4.0</u> and <u>Operations Guide 10.4.0</u> .	<u>34 CFR §303.31</u>
man 1	<ul> <li>4.4.2 <u>Service coordinator</u> must demonstrate knowledge and understanding about:</li> <li>A. Infants and toddlers who are eligible under <u>IDEA, Part C</u>,</li> <li>B. IDEA, Part C and IDEA, Part C regulations, and</li> <li>C. The nature and scope of services available under Early Steps, the system of payments for services in the state, and other pertinent information as included in-state approved trainings.</li> </ul>	

Denotes a federally imposed policy required by the IDEA

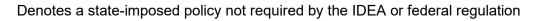


Component 5.0 Individualized Family Support Plan (IFSP)				
	IDEA Sections:		<u>1436, 1437</u>	
Authority:	34 CFR Sections:		<u>303.12, 303.13, 303.126, 303.209, 303.310, 303.340</u> . <u>303.342</u> <u>303.344, 303.345, 303.346, 303.420</u>	<u>2, 303.343,</u>
	Floric	da Statutes:	<u>391.301, 391.308</u>	
Intent:			tended to ensure that all eligible children and their families	
	plan of supports and services that is based on shared assessment information and			
	knowled	nowledge, meets the unique needs of each child and family, and is developed in an		
	open fo	brum that supports the collaborative partnership between parents and		
	profess	ionals.		
Sections:	5.1.0	General Auth	ority	Page 50
	5.2.0	Accessibility	and Convenience of IFSP Meetings	Page 51
	5.3.0		of the Individualized Family Support Plan (IFSP) for Children ned Conditions and/or Developmental Delays	Page 51
	5.4.0		led Conditions and/or Developmental Delays	Page 54
	5.5.0		or Children with Established Conditions and/or Developmental	Page 54
	0.0.0	Delays		
	5.6.0	Periodic Revi	ew of the IFSP	Page 55
	5.7.0	Annual Revie	w of the IFSP	Page 56
	5.8.0	At-Risk IFSP		Page 57

Denotes a federally imposed policy required by the IDEA



5.1.0 G	5.1.0 General Authority			
	Policy	Reference/Related Documents		
	<b>5.1.1</b> The <u>Early Steps</u> system shall provide for each child and <u>family</u> to receive a-written <u>Individualized Family Support Plan (IFSP)</u> developed by a	20 U.S.C.§1436(a)(1) 20 U.S.C.§1436(a)(2)		
	multidisciplinary team, including the parents.	20 U.S.C.§1436(a)(3)		
		<u>34 CFR §303.20</u>		
		<u>34 CFR §303.114</u>		
		<u>34 CFR§303.340</u>		
		<u>391.308(1)(b), F.S.</u>		
		<u>391.308(4)(f)(2), F.S.</u>		
-		Policy 3.4.0		
	<b>5.1.2</b> The <u>ESSO</u> shall ensure that a written IFSP is developed and	<u>34 CFR §303.340</u>		
•	implemented for each eligible infant or toddler.	<u>391.308(2)(g), F.S.</u>		
		<u>391.308(4)(f), F.S.</u>		
main the second	5.1.3	<u>391.308(2)(g), F.S.</u>		
	Local Early Steps (LES) must use the current departmentally approved IFSP.	Operations Guide 5.1.3		
man and	<b>5.1.4</b> The following <u>IFSP</u> types should be developed for children closed and rereferred:			
	A. A periodic IFSP should be developed for children who were closed, and re-referred, up to 9 months from the date an initial or annual IFSP.			
	<b>B.</b> An annual IFSP should be developed for children who were closed, and re-referred, between 9 and 12-months from the date of-an initial or annual IFSP.			
	<b>C.</b> A second initial IFSP should be developed for children who were closed, re-referred, more than 12 months from the date of the initial IFSP.			
	<b>5.1.5</b> A copy of the <u>interim IFSP</u> , if applicable, initial and annual review of the IFSP as well as a copy of each periodic review of the IFSP will be provided to the <u>family</u> and all IFSP team members (with parental consent) within 15 calendar days of the IFSP meeting.	Operations Guide 5.1.5		
	<b>5.1.6</b> Each <u>LES</u> or person(s) who has a direct role in the provision of <u>early</u> <u>intervention services</u> is responsible for making a good-faith effort to assist each eligible child in achieving the outcomes in the child's IFSP. However, <u>IDEA, Part C</u> does not require the <u>LES</u> or person(s) to be held accountable if the child does not achieve the growth projected in the child's IFSP.	<u>34 CFR §303.346</u>		



	<b>D</b> "	Reference/Related
	Policy	Documents
M	5.2.1	34 CFR §303.342(d)(1)
24 - M	IFSP meetings are arranged by the <u>service coordinator</u> and held in	Policy 4.2.7
	settings and at times convenient to the <u>family</u> and in the <u>native language</u> of the <u>family</u> or other mode of communication used by the <u>family</u> , unless	Policy 8.3.1
	it is not feasible to do so.	Policy 8.3.2
		Operations Guide 5.2.1
	5.2.2	34 CFR §303.342(d)(2)
	The service coordinator must make arrangements for <u>IFSP</u> meetings with the <u>family</u> and other <u>IFSP team</u> members and provide notification in writing early enough before the meeting date to ensure that the <u>family</u> and other participants will be able to attend.	Policy 4.2.7
	he Content of the Individualized Family Support Plan (IFSP) for C	hildren with
tabl	ished Conditions and/or Developmental Delays	
	Policy	Reference/Related Documents
	5.3.1	20 U.S.C §1436(d)(1)
	The <u>IFSP</u> must contain a statement of the infant's or toddler's present	<u>34 CFR §303.344(a)</u>
	levels of physical development (including vision, hearing, and health status), cognitive development, communication development, social or	Policy 3.5.2
	emotional development, and adaptive skills development, based on the information from the child's <u>evaluation</u> and assessment.	Operations Guide 5.3.1
	5.3.2	20 U.S.C.§1436(d)(2)
	With the concurrence of the <u>family</u> , the IFSP must contain a statement of the <u>family</u> 's concerns, priorities, and resources related to enhancing the	34 CFR §303.344(b)
	development of the child as identified through the assessment of the <u>family</u> .	Operations Guide 5.3.2
	5.3.3	20 U.S.C. §636(d)(3)
	The <u>IFSP</u> must contain a statement of measurable results or measurable <u>outcomes</u> expected to be achieved for the child and the <u>family</u> , including	<u>34 CFR §303.344(c)</u>
	pre-literacy and language skills, as developmentally appropriate for the child and <u>family</u> .	Operations Guide 5.3.3
	5.3.4	20 U.S.C.§1436(d)(3)
4-7	The <u>IFSP</u> must contain a statement of the goals, criteria, procedures, and timelines used to determine the degree to which progress toward	<u>34 CFR §303.344(c)</u>
	achieving the measurable results or outcomes identified on the IFSP is being made and whether modifications or revisions of the expected results or outcomes or early intervention services are necessary.	Operations Guide 5.3.4
<u>\</u>	<b>5.3.5</b> The <u>IFSP</u> must contain a statement of the strategies needed in order to	Operations Guide 5.3.5

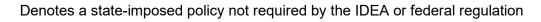
	5.3.6	20 U.S.C.§1436(d)(6)
- <b>A</b> -A.	The <u>IFSP</u> must include a statement of the specific <u>early intervention</u> <u>services</u> based on peer-reviewed research (to the extent practicable) that	34 CFR §303.344(d)
	are necessary to meet the unique needs of the infant or toddler and the	34 CFR §303.344(f)
	family to achieve the results or outcomes identified on the IFSP, including	Policy 6.11.1
	the following: <b>A.</b> <u>Frequency</u> , <u>intensity</u> , and method of delivering services,	Operations Guide 5.3.6
	<b>B.</b> Location of the services,	
	<b>C.</b> Length of the services,	
	<ul> <li>D. Funding source or payment arrangements, if any,</li> <li>E. Projected dates for initiation of each early intervention services, which</li> </ul>	
	must be as soon as possible but within 30 days of the date the parent	
	consents to the service, and	
	<ul><li>F. The anticipated duration of these services.</li><li>5.3.7</li></ul>	20 U.S.C.§1436(d)(5)
harr - T	The <u>IFSP</u> must contain a statement that each early intervention service is	<u>34 CFR §303.12(b)</u>
	provided in the natural environment for that child or service to the	<u>34 CFR §303.344(d)(ii)</u>
	maximum extent appropriate and a justification as to why an early intervention service will not be provided in the natural environment.	<u>34 CFR §303.13(a)(8)</u>
		<u>34 CFR</u>
		<u>§303.344(d)(1)(ii)(A)</u>
		Policy 6.1.4
		Policy 6.1.5
		Policy 6.1.6
		Operations Guide 5.3.7
	5.3.8	34 CFR §303.344(e)
- <b>4</b> - <b>4</b> -	To the extent appropriate, the <u>IFSP</u> must: <b>A.</b> Identify any medical and additional supports that the child or <u>family</u>	Operations Guide 5.3.8
	needs or is receiving through other sources, but that are neither	
	required nor funded under <u>IDEA, Part C</u> , and <b>B.</b> Include a description of the steps the service coordinator or family	
	may take to assist the child and family in securing additional supports	
	not currently being provided.	
Con-1	<b>5.3.9</b> The <u>IFSP</u> must contain the name of the <u>service coordinator</u> who will be	20 U.S.C.§1436(d)(7)
	responsible for the implementation of the early intervention services identified in the IFSP, including transition services and coordination with	34 CFR §303.344(g)(1)
		Policy 4.1.1
	other agencies and persons.	Policy 4.1.4
		Policy 4.1.6
		Operations Guide 5.3.9

Denotes a federally imposed policy required by the IDEA

·	F 0.40	00.11.0.0.04.400(
	5.3.10	20 U.S.C.§1436(a)(3)
	The <u>IFSP</u> must contain steps and services, to support the transition of the toddler with a disability to preschool services, under IDEA, Part B of the	20 U.S.C.§1436(d)(8)
	Act to the extent those services are appropriate or other services, if	20 U.S.C.§1437(a)(9)(C)
	appropriate. The steps must include:	34 CFR §303.344(h)
	<b>A.</b> Discussions with, and training of, <u>parents</u> , as appropriate, regarding	<u>391.308(4)(f), F.S.</u>
	future placements and other matters related to the child's transition, <b>B.</b> Procedures to prepare the child for changes in service delivery,	Policy 7.1.2
	including steps to help the child adjust to, and function in, a new	
	setting,	Operations Guide 5.3.10
	<b>C.</b> Confirmation that notification information for child find purposes has	
	been transmitted to the <u>local school district</u> and the Department of Education in accordance with the state's notification policies,	
	<b>D.</b> With parental consent, the transmission of additional information	
	about the child needed by the local educational agency, to ensure	
	continuity of services from <u>Early Steps</u> to the <u>Prekindergarten</u>	
	<u>Program for Children with Disabilities</u> including a copy of the most recent evaluation and assessments of the child and the family and a	
	copy of the most recent IFSP which has been developed and	
	implemented,	
	E. Identification of transition services and other activities that the IFSP	
	Team determines are necessary to support the transition of the child. <b>5.3.11</b>	20 U.S.C.§1436(e)
han-71	<b>A.</b> The contents of the <u>Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA)</u> ,	
	Part C must be fully explained to the <u>parents</u> and informed written	<u>34 CFR §303.342(e)</u>
	consent of the parents must be obtained prior to the provision of early	<u>34 CFR §303.420 (a)(3)</u>
	intervention services described on the IFSP.	34 CFR §303.420 (d)(3)
	<b>B.</b> Each early intervention service must be provided as soon as possible but within 30 days of the date the parent consents to the service.	<u>391.308(4)(f)(2), F.S.</u>
	The parents will determine whether to accept or decline any early	
	intervention service at any time, and may decline a service, after first	Policy 8.5.1
	accepting it, without jeopardizing other early intervention services.	Operations Guide 8.5.1
		Operations Guide 5.3.11
m j	5.3.12	Operations Guide 5.3.12
	The <u>IFSP</u> must contain <u>family</u> demographic and contact information.	
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	5.3.13	Operations Guide 5.3.13
	The <u>IFSP</u> must contain a statement of eligibility, including recommendations for children not found eligible, as appropriate.	
mi	5.3.14	Operations Guide 5.3.14
	The <u>IFSP</u> must contain a description of <u>everyday routines</u> , <u>activities</u> , <u>and</u>	
	places in which the child lives, learns, and plays and individuals with	
	whom the child interacts.	
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	5.3.15	Policy 6.2.2
	The <u>IFSP</u> must contain the identification of the most appropriate <u>IFSP</u>	Operations Guide 5.3.15
	team member to serve as the <u>Primary Service Provider (PSP)</u> .	



5.3.16	
The requirements for the Targeted Case Management Service Plan,	
•	
terim IFSP	
Policy	Reference/Related Documents
5.4.1	<u>34 CFR §303.345(a)</u>
With parental consent, an interim IFSP may be written to begin early	Operations Guide 5.4.1
intervention services for an eligible child who is eligible based on an	Operations Guide 3.4.1
established condition or developmental delay and the child's family	
before the completion of the evaluation and/or assessment when	
determined that early intervention services are needed immediately for	
the eligible child and the child's <u>family</u> .	
5.4.2	34 CFR §303.345(b)
	Operations Guide 5.4.2
	24 CED \$202 245(a)
	<u>34 CFR §303.345(c)</u>
· · · ·	
	mmentel Deleve
Itial IFSP for Children with Established Conditions and/or Develo	
Policy	Reference/Related
· •	Documents
5.5.1	Documents 20 U.S.C.§1436(c)
<b>5.5.1</b> Within 45 calendar days of the date the <u>LES</u> receives the <u>referral</u> for	20 U.S.C.§1436(c)
<b>5.5.1</b> Within 45 calendar days of the date the <u>LES</u> receives the <u>referral</u> for determination of <u>IDEA</u> , <u>Part C</u> eligibility, any screening the LES conducts,	<u>20 U.S.C.§1436(c)</u> <u>34 CFR §303.310(a)</u>
<b>5.5.1</b> Within 45 calendar days of the date the <u>LES</u> receives the <u>referral</u> for determination of <u>IDEA</u> , <u>Part C</u> eligibility, any screening the LES conducts, the <u>evaluation</u> and/or <u>assessment</u> must be completed and the <u>IFSP team</u>	20 U.S.C.§1436(c)
<b>5.5.1</b> Within 45 calendar days of the date the <u>LES</u> receives the <u>referral</u> for determination of <u>IDEA</u> , <u>Part C</u> eligibility, any screening the LES conducts, the <u>evaluation</u> and/or <u>assessment</u> must be completed and the <u>IFSP team</u> members must be convened by the <u>service coordinator</u> in a face-to-face	<u>20 U.S.C.§1436(c)</u> <u>34 CFR §303.310(a)</u>
<b>5.5.1</b> Within 45 calendar days of the date the <u>LES</u> receives the <u>referral</u> for determination of <u>IDEA</u> , <u>Part C</u> eligibility, any screening the LES conducts, the <u>evaluation</u> and/or <u>assessment</u> must be completed and the <u>IFSP team</u> members must be convened by the <u>service coordinator</u> in a face-to-face meeting to develop the initial <u>IFSP</u> for each eligible child and <u>family</u> .	20 U.S.C.§1436(c) 34 CFR §303.310(a) 34 CFR §303.342(a) 391.308(4)(f)(1), F.S.
<ul> <li>5.5.1</li> <li>Within 45 calendar days of the date the <u>LES</u> receives the <u>referral</u> for determination of <u>IDEA</u>, <u>Part C</u> eligibility, any screening the LES conducts, the <u>evaluation</u> and/or <u>assessment</u> must be completed and the <u>IFSP team</u> members must be convened by the <u>service coordinator</u> in a face-to-face meeting to develop the initial <u>IFSP</u> for each eligible child and <u>family</u>.</li> <li>5.5.2.</li> </ul>	<u>20 U.S.C.§1436(c)</u> <u>34 CFR §303.310(a)</u> <u>34 CFR §303.342(a)</u>
<ul> <li>5.5.1</li> <li>Within 45 calendar days of the date the LES receives the referral for determination of IDEA, Part C eligibility, any screening the LES conducts, the evaluation and/or assessment must be completed and the IFSP team members must be convened by the service coordinator in a face-to-face meeting to develop the initial IFSP for each eligible child and family.</li> <li>5.5.2.</li> <li>A. The 45-day timeline does not apply for any period when:</li> </ul>	20 U.S.C.§1436(c) 34 CFR §303.310(a) 34 CFR §303.342(a) 391.308(4)(f)(1), F.S.
<ul> <li>5.5.1</li> <li>Within 45 calendar days of the date the LES receives the referral for determination of IDEA, Part C eligibility, any screening the LES conducts, the evaluation and/or assessment must be completed and the IFSP team members must be convened by the service coordinator in a face-to-face meeting to develop the initial IFSP for each eligible child and family.</li> <li>5.5.2.</li> <li>A. The 45-day timeline does not apply for any period when: <ol> <li>The child or parent is unavailable to complete the screening (if</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	20 U.S.C.§1436(c) 34 CFR §303.310(a) 34 CFR §303.342(a) 391.308(4)(f)(1), F.S. 34 CFR §303.310(b) 34 CFR §303.310(c)
<ul> <li>5.5.1</li> <li>Within 45 calendar days of the date the LES receives the referral for determination of IDEA, Part C eligibility, any screening the LES conducts, the evaluation and/or assessment must be completed and the IFSP team members must be convened by the service coordinator in a face-to-face meeting to develop the initial IFSP for each eligible child and family.</li> <li>5.5.2.</li> <li>A. The 45-day timeline does not apply for any period when: <ol> <li>The child or parent is unavailable to complete the screening (if applicable), the initial evaluation, the initial assessments of the</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	20 U.S.C.§1436(c) 34 CFR §303.310(a) 34 CFR §303.342(a) 391.308(4)(f)(1), F.S. 34 CFR §303.310(b)
<ul> <li>5.5.1</li> <li>Within 45 calendar days of the date the LES receives the referral for determination of IDEA, Part C eligibility, any screening the LES conducts, the evaluation and/or assessment must be completed and the IFSP team members must be convened by the service coordinator in a face-to-face meeting to develop the initial IFSP for each eligible child and family.</li> <li>5.5.2.</li> <li>A. The 45-day timeline does not apply for any period when: <ol> <li>The child or parent is unavailable to complete the screening (if applicable), the initial evaluation, the initial assessments of the child and family, or the initial IFSP meeting due to exceptional</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	20 U.S.C.§1436(c)         34 CFR §303.310(a)         34 CFR §303.342(a)         391.308(4)(f)(1), F.S.         34 CFR §303.310(b)         34 CFR §303.310(c)
<ul> <li>5.5.1</li> <li>Within 45 calendar days of the date the LES receives the referral for determination of IDEA, Part C eligibility, any screening the LES conducts, the evaluation and/or assessment must be completed and the IFSP team members must be convened by the service coordinator in a face-to-face meeting to develop the initial IFSP for each eligible child and family.</li> <li>5.5.2.</li> <li>A. The 45-day timeline does not apply for any period when: <ol> <li>The child or parent is unavailable to complete the screening (if applicable), the initial evaluation, the initial assessments of the child and family, or the initial IFSP meeting due to exceptional circumstances that are documented in the child's Early Steps</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	20 U.S.C.§1436(c) 34 CFR §303.310(a) 34 CFR §303.342(a) 391.308(4)(f)(1), F.S. 34 CFR §303.310(b) 34 CFR §303.310(c)
<ul> <li>5.5.1</li> <li>Within 45 calendar days of the date the LES receives the referral for determination of IDEA, Part C eligibility, any screening the LES conducts, the evaluation and/or assessment must be completed and the IFSP team members must be convened by the service coordinator in a face-to-face meeting to develop the initial IFSP for each eligible child and family.</li> <li>5.5.2.</li> <li>A. The 45-day timeline does not apply for any period when: <ol> <li>The child or parent is unavailable to complete the screening (if applicable), the initial evaluation, the initial assessments of the child and family, or the initial IFSP meeting due to exceptional circumstances that are documented in the child's Early Steps record, or</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	20 U.S.C.§1436(c) 34 CFR §303.310(a) 34 CFR §303.342(a) 391.308(4)(f)(1), F.S. 34 CFR §303.310(b) 34 CFR §303.310(c)
<ul> <li>5.5.1</li> <li>Within 45 calendar days of the date the LES receives the referral for determination of IDEA, Part C eligibility, any screening the LES conducts, the evaluation and/or assessment must be completed and the IFSP team members must be convened by the service coordinator in a face-to-face meeting to develop the initial IFSP for each eligible child and family.</li> <li>5.5.2.</li> <li>A. The 45-day timeline does not apply for any period when: <ol> <li>The child or parent is unavailable to complete the screening (if applicable), the initial evaluation, the initial assessments of the child and family, or the initial IFSP meeting due to exceptional circumstances that are documented in the child's Early Steps</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	20 U.S.C.§1436(c) 34 CFR §303.310(a) 34 CFR §303.342(a) 391.308(4)(f)(1), F.S. 34 CFR §303.310(b) 34 CFR §303.310(c)
	<ul> <li>which is developed based on the assessment of the emotional, social, behavioral, environmental, medical and developmental needs of the child/family and updated as needs change, are identified on the Service Coordination/Targeted Case Management Plan on the IFSP.</li> <li>terim IFSP</li> <li>Policy</li> <li>5.4.1</li> <li>With parental consent, an interim IFSP may be written to begin early intervention services for an eligible child who is eligible based on an established condition or developmental delay and the child's family before the completion of the evaluation and/or assessment when determined that early intervention services are needed immediately for the eligible child and the child's family.</li> <li>5.4.2</li> <li>An interim IFSP must include:</li> <li>A. The name of the service coordinator who will be responsible for implementing the interim IFSP and coordinating with other agencies and persons,</li> <li>B. Outcomes, if feasible, and to the extent possible,</li> <li>C. The early intervention services that have been determined to be needed immediately, and</li> <li>D. Signatures of those who developed the IFSP.</li> <li>5.4.3</li> <li>When an interim IFSP is completed, the evaluation and/or assessment must still be completed and an initial IFSP developed within the 45 day timeframe from the date of referral.</li> <li>itial IFSP for Children with Established Conditions and/or Developed</li> </ul>



	the child, despite documented, repeated attempts by the LES	
	or provider to obtain parental consent.	
	<b>B.</b> If the initial IFSP meeting occurs later than 45 calendar days, the LES	
	must:	
	<b>1.</b> Document in the Early Steps Record the exceptional <u>family</u>	
	circumstances or repeated attempts by the LES or provider to	
	obtain <u>parental consent</u> ,	
	2. Document the reason for the delay in the Early Steps data	
	system,	
	<b>3.</b> Complete the screening (if applicable), the initial <u>evaluation</u> ,	
	the initial assessments (of the child and <u>family</u> ) and the initial	
	IFSP meeting as soon as possible after the documented	
	<u>family</u> circumstances no longer exist or parental consent is	
	obtained, and	
	<ol> <li>Develop and implement an interim IFSP, if appropriate.</li> <li>5.5.3</li> </ol>	24 CER \$202 242(a)(4)
-		<u>34 CFR §303.343(a)(1)</u>
	The initial <u>IFSP</u> meeting must include the following persons: <b>A.</b> The parent or <u>parent(s)</u> of the child,	
	<b>B.</b> Other <u>family</u> members, advocate(s), or person(s) outside the <u>family</u> ,	
	as requested by the parent(s), or person(s) outside the <u>ramity</u> ,	
	<b>C.</b> The <u>service coordinator</u> responsible for implementing the IFSP,	
	<b>D.</b> A person(s) directly involved in conducting the <u>evaluation</u> and/or	
	assessment, and	
	<b>E.</b> Person(s) who are or will be providing <u>early intervention services</u> to	
	the child or <u>family</u> , as appropriate.	
	5.5.4	<u>34 CFR §303.343(a)(2)P</u>
-1-1	If a person directly involved in conducting the <u>evaluation</u> and/or	
	assessment is unable to attend the initial <u>IFSP</u> meeting, arrangements	
	must be made for the person's involvement through other means	
	including one of the following:	
	<b>A.</b> Participation in a telephone or video conference call,	
	<b>B.</b> Having a knowledgeable, authorized representative attend, or	
	<b>C.</b> Making pertinent records available to the participants at the initial	
	IFSP meeting.	
, <u> </u>	5.5.5	
	An initial IFSP must be developed for each eligible child and <u>family</u> that is	
	referred from an <u>IDEA, Part C</u> program in another state to the State of	
	Florida <u>Early Steps</u> system.	
5.6.0 Pe	eriodic Review of the Individualized Family Support Plan	
	Policy	Reference/Related Documents
	5.6.1	20 U.S.C.§1436(b)
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	A. The <u>IFSP</u> must be reviewed at least every six months from the date of	34 CFR §303.342(b)(1)
	the initial or annual review of the IFSP, or more frequently if	
	conditions warrant, or if the <u>family</u> requests such a review.	<u>391.308(4)(f)(3), F.S.</u>
	B. For children whose periodic review of the IFSP falls within 45 days	Operations Guide 5.6.1
	prior to their third birthday, the team may also consider during the preceding IFSP meeting, whether any services need to be authorized	
	preceding if of meeting, whether any services need to be authorized	

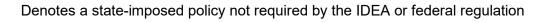
m j

	for a longer period of time to cover the short time period between the final IFSP due date and the child's third birthday.					
	5.6.2 <u>34 CFR §303.34</u>					
hy-7	 A. The purpose of the periodic review for children with an established condition or developmental delays is to determine: 	<u>391.308(4)(g), F.S.</u>				
	1. The degree to which progress toward achieving the results or	Policy 3.1.11				
	outcomes identified on the IFSP is being made, 2. Whether modification or revision of the results or outcomes or	Policy 6.12.1				
	early intervention services identified on the IFSP is necessary,	Operations Guide 5.6.2				
	and 3. Whether additional needs have been identified based on					
	ongoing assessment/observation.					
	B. The purpose of the periodic review for children with an at-risk					
	condition is to discuss the child's current status based on developmental surveillance and/or screening.					
	5.6.3	34 CFR §303.342(b)(2)				
	The periodic review may be carried out by a meeting or another means that is acceptable to the <u>parent</u> and other participants on the IFSP team.	Policy 8.4.5				
	The concurrence of the family must be documented.	Operations Guide 5.6.3				
	5.6.4	<u>20 U.S.C.§1436(b)</u>				
- A - A -	 A. The periodic review of the <u>IFSP</u> must include the following persons: 1. The <u>parent</u> or parent(s) of the child, 	<u>34 CFR §303.343(b)</u>				
	2. Other family members, advocate(s), or person(s) outside the	<u>319.301(4)(c), F.S.</u>				
	 <u>family</u>, as requested by the parent(s), 3. The <u>service coordinator</u> responsible for implementing the 	Operations Guide 5.6.4				
	IFSP, and					
	 Person(s) who are or will be providing <u>early intervention</u> services to the child or <u>family</u>, as appropriate. 					
	B. If conditions warrant, provisions must also be made for the					
	participation of:					
	 Persons directly involved in conducting the <u>evaluation</u> and/or assessment 					
	2. Others as needed					
5.7.0 A	nnual Review of the Individualized Family Support Plan					
	Policy	Reference/Related Documents				
	5.7.1	34 CFR §303.342(c)				
And and	A. A face-to face meeting must be conducted on at least an annual basis	Policy 3.1.11				
	by the <u>IFSP team</u> to re-determine eligibility and review the <u>IFSP</u> to revise, change or modify its provisions and assess the continued	Operations Guide 3.1.11				
	appropriateness of the outcomes, strategies and recommended					
	services, except as specified in <u>5.7.1 B and C</u> below.					
	B. For children whose annual IFSP due date falls within 45 days prior to their third birthday, the team may also consider during the preceding					
	IFSP meeting, whether any services need to be authorized for a					
	longer period of time to cover the short time period between the final					
	IFSP due date and the child's third birthday; or					
	C. If the annual IFSP meeting is due within 45 days prior to a child's third birthday, a review may be carried out by a meeting or other means					
Component 5 - Individualized Family Support Plan (IFSP)						
	nent 5 - muiviuuanzeu ranniy Support Pian (IrSP)	56				
	Denotes a federally imposed policy required by the IDEA	-30				

	that is acceptable to the parent and other participants on the IFSP team in order to reauthorize any services that will continue until the	
	child's third birthday. 5.7.2	<u>34 CFR 303.209(e)</u>
harr .	If the annual IFSP meeting is held within 9 months prior to the child's	<u>34 CFR §303.342(c)</u>
	third birthday, then the <u>transition conference</u> may be held in conjunction with the annual meeting, if all conditions are met for conducting the	Policy 7.3.1
	transition conference, as stated in <u>Policy 7.3.0</u> and <u>7.4.0</u> .	Operations Guide 5.7.2
	5.7.3	<u>34 CFR §303.342(c)</u>
harr'	For children with an established condition or developmental delay, the	Policy 3.1.11
	results of the most current <u>evaluations</u> conducted and other information	
	available from ongoing <u>assessments</u> of the child and <u>family</u> must be considered at the annual review of the IFSP to determine continuing	Policy 6.12.1
	eligibility and the early intervention services that are needed and will be	Operations Guide 3.1.11
	provided.	Operations Guide 5.7.3
	5.7.4A. The annual review of the IFSP must include the following persons:	<u>391.301(4)(c), F.S.</u>
•	B. The <u>parent(s)</u> of the child,	34 CFR §303.343(a)(1)
	C. Other <u>family</u> members, advocate(s), or person(s) outside the <u>family</u> ,	Operations Guide 5.3.16
	as requested by the parent(s), D. The <u>service coordinator</u> responsible for implementing the IFSP,	Operations Guide 5.7.4
	E. A person(s) directly involved in conducting the evaluation and/or	
	<u>assessment</u> , and F. Person(s) who are or will be providing <u>early intervention services</u> to	
	the child or <u>family</u> , as appropriate.	
	5.7.5 For children with an established condition or developmental delay, if a	34 CFR §303.343(a)(2)
	person directly involved in conducting the most current evaluation and/or	
	assessment is unable to attend the <u>annual review</u> of the IFSP,	
	arrangements must be made for the person's involvement through other	
	means including one of the following: A. Participation in a telephone or video conference call,	
	B. Having a knowledgeable, authorized representative attend, or	
	C. Making pertinent records available to the participants at the annual IFSP meeting.	
min	5.7.6	
	A new <u>IFSP</u> document is developed at the time of the annual meeting.	
5.8.0 A	t-Risk Individualized Family Support Plan	
-	Policy	Reference/Related Documents
	5.8.1 The At-Risk IFSP must be developed within 45 days of the referral to	<u>34 CFR §303.310(a)</u>
	Early Steps.	Operations Guide 5.8.1
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	<b>5.8.2</b> The At-Risk IFSP must contain <u>family</u> demographic and contact	
	information.	

Denotes a federally imposed policy required by the IDEA

mi	5.8.3	
<b>N</b>	With the concurrence of the <u>family</u> , the At-Risk IFSP must contain a	
_	statement of the family's concerns, priorities, and resources related to	
	their child's developmental status and at-risk condition.	
يەر ر	5.8.4	
$\sim$	The requirements for the Targeted Case Management Service Plan,	
-	which is developed based on the assessment of the emotional, social,	
	behavioral, environmental, medical and developmental needs of the	
	child/ <u>family</u> and updated as needs change, are embedded in the At-Risk	
	IFSP document.	
marin 1	5.8.5	
<b>N</b>	The At-Risk IFSP will include the child's health status and the plan for	
	developmental surveillance.	
m	5.8.6	
	The At-Risk IFSP will include the services available for children with at-	
-	risk conditions outlined in Policy <u>3.1.5</u> .	
m	5.8.7	
	The At-Risk IFSP must contain steps and services to support the	
	transition out of Early Steps to preschool services, under IDEA, Part B of	
	the Act to the extent those services are appropriate or other services, if	
	appropriate as outlined in <u>5.3.10</u> .	





	Component 6.0 Early Intervention Services and Supports				
20 U.S.C:		20 U.S.C:	<u>1402, 1431, 1432, 1435, 1436, 1437</u>		
Authority:	34 CFR Sections:		<u>303.2, 303.13, 303.16, 303.101, 303.112, 303.120, 303.203, 303.126, 303.207, 303.321, 303.227, 303.344, 303.511</u>		
	Florida Statutes:		<u>1003.575, 391.301, 391.308, 391.302, 391.302, 391.302, 391.302, 391.308,</u>	.302,	
Intent:	These policies are intended to ensure that early intervention services and supports				
	appropriately meet the needs of each child and family residing in Florida who are eligible			re eligible	
	for IDEA	A, Part C.			
Sections:	6.1.0	General Requ	uirements	Page 60	
	6.2.0	Team Based	Primary Service Provider Approach	Page 63	
	6.3.0	Consultation		Page 64	
	6.4.0	Assistive Tec	hnology	Page 64	
	6.5.0	Health Servic	es	Page 66	
	6.6.0	Medical Servi	ices	Page 67	
	6.7.0	Respite		Page 67	
	6.8.0	Early Childhood Education Page 68		Page 68	
	6.9.0	Plan of Care Page 68		Page 68	
	6.10.0	New & Continued Services Page		Page 68	
	6.11.0	Timeliness of	Early Intervention Services and Supports	Page 69	
	6.12.0	Closure to Ea	arly Steps	Page 69	

6.1.0 G	6.1.0 General Requirements			
	Policy	Reference/Related Documents		
	<ul> <li>Folicy</li> <li>6.1.1</li> <li>A. The Local Early Steps (LES) must offer families access to quality services to enhance the development of infants and toddlers with developmental disabilities and delays and enable them to achieve optimal functional levels.</li> <li>B. The ESSO and LES must ensure the availability of the following early intervention services to eligible children and their families: <ol> <li>Assistive Technology Devices and Services,</li> <li>Audiology,</li> <li>Family Training, Counseling, and Home Visits,</li> <li>Health Services,</li> <li>Medical Services,</li> <li>Medical Services,</li> <li>Nutrition Services,</li> <li>Occupational Therapy,</li> <li>Physical Therapy,</li> <li>Physical Therapy,</li> <li>Service Coordination,</li> <li>Sign Language and Cued Language,</li> <li>Special Instruction,</li> <li>Special Instruction,</li> <li>Special Instruction,</li> <li>Translation/Interpretation,</li> <li>Transportation and related costs, and</li> <li>Vision Services.</li> </ol> </li> <li>C. The services in B. above are not an exhaustive list of the types of</li> </ul>	Documents           20 U.S.C. §1432(4)(E)           20 U.S.C. 1437(a)(3)(B)           34 CFR §303.203(a)           34 CFR §303.13(b)           34 CFR §303.13(d)           391.301(4)(a), F.S.           391.302(1), F.S.           391.302(2), F.S.           391.302(3), F.S.           391.302(4), F.S.           391.302(7), F.S.           391.302(7), F.S.           Operations Guide 6.1.1		
	early intervention services. Another type of service may be identified on the <u>IFSP</u> as an early intervention service provided that service meets the criteria in <u>Policies 6.1.7</u> and <u>6.1.9</u> .			
	<b>6.1.2</b> <u>Early intervention services</u> and supports must be determined by the <u>IFSP</u> <u>team</u> .	20 U.S.C. §1432(4)(C) 34 CFR §303.344(d) Policy 5.3.6 Operations Guide 6.1.2		
	<b>6.1.3</b> <u>LES</u> must ensure that all services authorized by the <u>IFSP team</u> are provided to the child/ <u>family</u> .	20 U.S.C. §1431(b)(1) 20 U.S.C. §1431(b)(2) 20 U.S.C. §1431(b)(3) Policy 1.4.3 Operations Guide 6.1.3		

Denotes a federally imposed policy required by the IDEA

	6.1.4	20 U.S.C. §1432(4)(G)
2-4-4	To the maximum extent appropriate to meet the needs of the child, early	<u>34 CFR §303.13(a)(8)</u>
	intervention services and supports must be provided in <u>natural</u> <u>environment</u> and within the context of <u>everyday routines</u> , <u>activities</u> , <u>and</u>	Policy 5.3.7
	places.	Policy 5.3.14
		Operations Guide 6.1.4
	6.1.5	<u>20 U.S.C.</u>
M-1	<b>A.</b> Early intervention services are provided in settings other than the	
	natural environment, only when the services and/or outcomes	<u>§1435(a)(16)(B)</u>
	identified by the IFSP team, and documented on the IFSP cannot be achieved satisfactorily for the infant or toddler in a natural	20 U.S.C. §1436(d)(5)
	environment.	<u>34 CFR §303.126</u>
	B. Justification for not providing a particular early intervention service in the natural environment, including the child's <u>everyday routines</u> ,	34 CFR §303.344(d)(1)
	activities, and places, must be documented on the IFSP.	Policy 5.3.7
		Operations Guide 6.1.5
m	6.1.6	
	A. <u>Local Early Steps</u> may pay a natural environment support fee to providers who are serving a child face to face in their natural	
	environment. This support fee will be in addition to the payment the	
	provider receives for services to the child.	
	B. The natural environment support fee can only be billed when the service or IFSP meeting is in the natural environment and the child	
	and parent, or <u>caregiver</u> , is present.	
	6.1.7	20 U.S.C. §1432(4)(C)
<b>~</b> ~ <b>`</b>	<u>Early intervention services</u> and supports must meet the standards of the state and be designed to meet the developmental needs of an infant or	20 U.S.C. §1432(4)(D)
	toddler with a disability and the needs of the <u>family</u> to assist appropriately	34 CFR§303.13(a)(4)
	in the infant or toddler's development in any one or more of the following	<u>34 CFR§303.13(a)(5)</u>
	domains: <b>A.</b> Physical development,	Operations Guide 3.5.2
	B. Cognitive development,	
	C. Communication development,	
	<ul> <li>D. Social or emotional development, and</li> <li>E. Adaptive development.</li> </ul>	
	6.1.8	20 U.S.C. §1432(4)(A)
-4111	Early intervention services and supports must be provided by <u>qualified</u> personnel.	<u>34 CFR §303.13(a)(7)</u>
		<u>34 CFR §303.13(c)</u>
		Policy 10.1.5
	6.1.9	20 U.S.C. §1432(4)(B)
1-11-11	A. Early intervention services and supports must be:	<u>34 CFR §303.13(a)</u>
	<ul> <li>B. Provided under lead agency supervision,</li> <li>C. Selected in collaboration with the parents, and</li> </ul>	Policy 1.5.1
	<b>D.</b> Provided at no cost to the <u>family</u> except in accordance with the state's	Policy 1.5.5
	system of payment.	<u>FOICY 1.3.3</u>

	<b>6.1.10</b> Early intervention services and supports must be provided in a way that enhances <u>family/caregiver</u> competence, confidence and capacity to meet their child's developmental needs and desired <u>outcomes</u> .	20 U.S.C. §1436(a)(2) Operations Guide 6.1.10
<b>~~</b>	<b>6.1.11</b> Each <u>LES</u> will be assigned a geographic area of the state so that resources under the <u>IDEA, Part C</u> will be available for all geographic areas of the state.	20 U.S.C. §1437(a)(7) 34 CFR §303.101 34 CFR §303.207
·~~ ).	<b>6.1.12</b> A child may be enrolled in only one <u>LES</u> at any given time; however, the LES may establish provider agreements with providers outside of the geographical area to meet service needs determined by the <u>IFSP team</u> .	Operations Guide 6.1.12
	<ul> <li>6.1.13 The IFSP team will: <ul> <li>A. Ensure that services are necessary to meet the unique needs of the child and <u>family</u> to achieve the results or outcomes identified on the IFSP, and</li> <li>B. Help each <u>family</u> use available resources in a way that maximizes the child's access to services that are necessary to achieve the outcomes identified on the IFSP. </li> </ul></li></ul>	<u>34 CFR §303.344(d)(1)</u> <u>391.308(1)(d), F.S.</u> <u>Policy 5.3.6</u> <u>Operations Guide 6.1.13</u>
	<b>6.1.14</b> LES must ensure that families have access to <u>culturally competent</u> services within their local geographic area.	<u>34 CFR §303.227(b)</u> Operations Guide 6.1.14
<b>(</b>	<b>6.1.15</b> <u>Early intervention services</u> and supports must be based on the priorities, concerns and resources of the <u>family</u> as well as the <u>evaluation</u> and <u>assessment</u> results.	<u>34 CFR §303.321</u> Policy 5.1.1 Policy 5.3.2
	<ul> <li>6.1.16 Early intervention services and supports decisions, including decisions about location and methods of service delivery and whether a service is provided in-person or virtually, must not be based solely on the following: <ul> <li>A. A specific diagnosis,</li> <li>B. Provider/therapist bias,</li> <li>C. Nature or severity of disability,</li> <li>D. Age of child,</li> <li>E. Availability of services,</li> <li>F. Availability of space,</li> <li>G. Administrative convenience,</li> <li>H. Payment method or amount, or</li> <li>I. Preference of any single IFSP team member.</li> </ul></li></ul>	<u>34 CFR §303.321</u>
	<b>6.1.17</b> Early intervention services must be based on scientifically based research, to the extent practicable, are available to all infants and toddlers with disabilities and their families, including Indian infants and toddlers with disabilities and their families residing on a reservation geographically located in the state and infants and toddlers with disabilities who are homeless children and their families.	20 U.S.C. §1435(a)(2) 34 CFR §303.101.(a) 34 CFR §303.112

) min	6.1.18	Operations Guide 6.1.18
	The minimum <u>frequency</u> and <u>intensity</u> of supports and services	
	necessary to achieve progress toward an identified outcome must be	
	used as the initial point of consideration by the IFSP team.	
min	6.1.19	Operations Guide 6.1.19
×	A. If the IFSP team determines that face-to-face Part C services cannot	Policy 6.1.16
	be provided, <u>teleintervention</u> is an alternative option for the provision	<u>Folicy 0.1.10</u>
	of services as necessary to meet the individualized needs of the child	
	and <u>family</u> .	
	<b>B.</b> Services provided via virtual or electronic means must be compliant	
	with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA)	
	and the <u>family</u> Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA).	
	C. All Medicaid requirements must be followed when providing	
	teleintervention services to Medicaid recipients.	
	<b>D.</b> Teleintervention services must be provided in compliance with	
	standards established by the respective licensing or certifying board	
	of the professional providing the services.	
	E. The physical environments of the child/ <u>family</u> and the distant site	
	provider must ensure that personally identifiable and protected health	
	information remains confidential.	
	<b>F.</b> Payer of last resort requirements must be followed when authorizing	
	teleintervention.	
	6.1.20	
	If a <u>family</u> temporarily moves out of Florida, services	
	Including telehealth, cannot be provided until they return;	
	however, the team should provide the <u>family</u> with developmental	
	resources specific to the child's needs until they return and re-engage in	
	services.	
6.2.0 T	eam-Based Primary Service Provider Approach	
	Dellas	Reference/Related
	Policy	Documents
mi	6.2.1	Policy 5.3.15
<u>ا</u> ا	Each <u>LES</u> must implement a team-based <u>primary service provider</u>	
V	approach to service delivery. This approach includes the identification of	Operations Guide 6.2.1
	a lead provider in the interaction with the <u>family</u> and child with a disability	
	or developmental delay.	
	<b>A.</b> A team based <u>PSP</u> approach is a <u>family</u> -centered,-capacity building	
	method to intervene with infants and toddlers with disabilities or	
	developmental delays and their families.	
	<b>B.</b> The <u>IFSP</u> identifies how each provider will share expertise through	
	direct service provision, <u>consultation</u> and <u>coaching</u> with other	
	providers to support and strengthen the family's confidence and	
	competence in promoting their child's learning and development.	
	<b>C.</b> The <u>PSP</u> is the identified lead professional on the IFSP team that	
	works with the <u>family</u> /primary <u>caregivers</u> on a regular basis and with	
	other members of the IFSP team, including others also providing	
	sale members of the <u>n or team</u> , moldaring others also providing	1
	services directly. The PSP may accomplish this through direct	



	services, co-visits or consultation, as appropriate to meet identified	
	outcomes.	
	6.2.2	
	Reserved	
my.	6.2.3	Operations Guide 3.2.7
	The IFSP team must ensure that each child is supported by a team of	Operations Guide 6.2.3
	individuals who have expertise necessary to meet the needs of the child	
	and <u>family</u> . The team members will work together to provide support and	
	direction to one another.	
m j	6.2.4	Operations Guide 6.2.4
	The IFSP team can add <u>specialists</u> , as appropriate, to address the	
	individualized needs of infants and toddlers served.	
6.3.0 C	onsultation	
	Policy	Reference/Related
	Folicy	Documents
man y	6.3.1	Operations Guide 6.3.1
× 1	The date and time of the <u>consultation</u> must be shared with the <u>family</u> prior	
	to the meeting. When the <u>family</u> wants to participate in the consultation,	
	the professionals must accommodate this request. A family can request a	
	consultation at any time.	
n'y'	6.3.2	
۲ <u>۶</u>	Consultations may not involve discussions regarding changes or	
-	modifications to the provision of the early intervention services described	
	in the IFSP, including goals, outcomes, or authorized services. All	
	• •	
	in the IFSP, including goals, outcomes, or authorized services. All	
6.4.0 A	in the IFSP, including goals, outcomes, or authorized services. All consultations must be documented on a case note and maintained in the	
6.4.0 A	in the IFSP, including goals, outcomes, or authorized services. All consultations must be documented on a case note and maintained in the child's record.	Reference/Related
6.4.0 A	in the IFSP, including goals, outcomes, or authorized services. All consultations must be documented on a case note and maintained in the child's record. ssistive Technology Policy	Documents
6.4.0 A	in the IFSP, including goals, outcomes, or authorized services. All consultations must be documented on a case note and maintained in the child's record. ssistive Technology Policy 6.4.1	
6.4.0 A	in the IFSP, including goals, outcomes, or authorized services. All consultations must be documented on a case note and maintained in the child's record. ssistive Technology Policy 6.4.1 An assistive technology assessment must be completed before	Documents
6.4.0 A	in the IFSP, including goals, outcomes, or authorized services. All consultations must be documented on a case note and maintained in the child's record. ssistive Technology Policy 6.4.1 An assistive technology assessment must be completed before purchasing an assistive technology device to assist the IFSP team in	Documents Policy 3.4.5 Policy 3.4.6
6.4.0 A	in the IFSP, including goals, outcomes, or authorized services. All consultations must be documented on a case note and maintained in the child's record. ssistive Technology Policy 6.4.1 An assistive technology assessment must be completed before purchasing an assistive technology device to assist the IFSP team in determining if assistive technology is necessary to meet an identified	Documents Policy 3.4.5 Policy 3.4.6 Policy 3.4.7
6.4.0 A	in the IFSP, including goals, outcomes, or authorized services. All consultations must be documented on a case note and maintained in the child's record. ssistive Technology Policy 6.4.1 An assistive technology assessment must be completed before purchasing an assistive technology device to assist the IFSP team in	Documents Policy 3.4.5 Policy 3.4.6
6.4.0 A	in the IFSP, including goals, outcomes, or authorized services. All consultations must be documented on a case note and maintained in the child's record. ssistive Technology Policy 6.4.1 An assistive technology assessment must be completed before purchasing an assistive technology device to assist the IFSP team in determining if assistive technology is necessary to meet an identified	Documents Policy 3.4.5 Policy 3.4.6 Policy 3.4.7
6.4.0 A	in the IFSP, including goals, outcomes, or authorized services. All consultations must be documented on a case note and maintained in the child's record. ssistive Technology Policy 6.4.1 An assistive technology assessment must be completed before purchasing an assistive technology device to assist the IFSP team in determining if assistive technology is necessary to meet an identified outcome.	Documents Policy 3.4.5 Policy 3.4.6 Policy 3.4.7 Policy 3.6.3
6.4.0 A	in the IFSP, including goals, outcomes, or authorized services. All consultations must be documented on a case note and maintained in the child's record. ssistive Technology Policy 6.4.1 An assistive technology assessment must be completed before purchasing an assistive technology device to assist the IFSP team in determining if assistive technology is necessary to meet an identified outcome. 6.4.2 The assistive technology assessment must be conducted by the IFSP team.	Documents Policy 3.4.5 Policy 3.4.6 Policy 3.4.7 Policy 3.6.3
6.4.0 A	in the IFSP, including goals, outcomes, or authorized services. All consultations must be documented on a case note and maintained in the child's record. ssistive Technology 6.4.1 An assistive technology assessment must be completed before purchasing an assistive technology device to assist the IFSP team in determining if assistive technology is necessary to meet an identified outcome. 6.4.2 The assistive technology assessment must be conducted by the IFSP team. 6.4.3	Documents Policy 3.4.5 Policy 3.4.6 Policy 3.4.7 Policy 3.6.3
6.4.0 A	in the IFSP, including goals, outcomes, or authorized services. All consultations must be documented on a case note and maintained in the child's record. <b>ssistive Technology</b> <b>6.4.1</b> An <u>assistive technology assessment</u> must be completed before purchasing an <u>assistive technology device</u> to assist the IFSP team in determining if assistive technology is necessary to meet an identified <u>outcome</u> . <b>6.4.2</b> The assistive technology assessment must be conducted by the IFSP team. <b>6.4.3</b> The IFSP team must include at least one of the following for children	Documents Policy 3.4.5 Policy 3.4.6 Policy 3.4.7 Policy 3.6.3
6.4.0 A	in the IFSP, including goals, outcomes, or authorized services. All consultations must be documented on a case note and maintained in the child's record. <b>ssistive Technology</b> <b>Policy</b> <b>6.4.1</b> An <u>assistive technology assessment</u> must be completed before purchasing an <u>assistive technology device</u> to assist the IFSP team in determining if assistive technology is necessary to meet an identified <u>outcome</u> . <b>6.4.2</b> The assistive technology assessment must be conducted by the <u>IFSP</u> <u>team</u> . <b>6.4.3</b> The IFSP team must include at least one of the following for children needing an assistive technology assessment:	Documents Policy 3.4.5 Policy 3.4.6 Policy 3.4.7 Policy 3.6.3
6.4.0 A	in the IFSP, including goals, outcomes, or authorized services. All consultations must be documented on a case note and maintained in the child's record. <b>ssistive Technology</b> <b>6.4.1</b> An <u>assistive technology assessment</u> must be completed before purchasing an <u>assistive technology device</u> to assist the IFSP team in determining if assistive technology is necessary to meet an identified <u>outcome</u> . <b>6.4.2</b> The assistive technology assessment must be conducted by the <u>IFSP</u> <u>team</u> . <b>6.4.3</b> The IFSP team must include at least one of the following for children needing an assistive technology assessment: <b>A.</b> <u>Audiologist</u> ,	Documents Policy 3.4.5 Policy 3.4.6 Policy 3.4.7 Policy 3.6.3
6.4.0 A	in the IFSP, including goals, outcomes, or authorized services. All consultations must be documented on a case note and maintained in the child's record. <b>ssistive Technology</b> <b>6.4.1</b> An <u>assistive technology assessment</u> must be completed before purchasing an <u>assistive technology device</u> to assist the IFSP team in determining if assistive technology is necessary to meet an identified <u>outcome</u> . <b>6.4.2</b> The assistive technology assessment must be conducted by the <u>IFSP</u> <u>team</u> . <b>6.4.3</b> The IFSP team must include at least one of the following for children needing an assistive technology assessment: <b>A.</b> <u>Audiologist</u> , <b>B.</b> Local Assistive Technologist (LATS),	Documents Policy 3.4.5 Policy 3.4.6 Policy 3.4.7 Policy 3.6.3
6.4.0 A	<ul> <li>in the IFSP, including goals, outcomes, or authorized services. All consultations must be documented on a case note and maintained in the child's record.</li> <li>ssistive Technology</li> <li>Policy</li> <li>6.4.1 An assistive technology assessment must be completed before purchasing an assistive technology device to assist the IFSP team in determining if assistive technology is necessary to meet an identified outcome. 6.4.2 The assistive technology assessment must be conducted by the IFSP team. 6.4.3 The IFSP team must include at least one of the following for children needing an assistive technology assessment: A. Audiologist, B. Local Assistive Technologist (LATS), C. Occupational Therapist,</li></ul>	Documents Policy 3.4.5 Policy 3.4.6 Policy 3.4.7 Policy 3.6.3
6.4.0 A	in the IFSP, including goals, outcomes, or authorized services. All consultations must be documented on a case note and maintained in the child's record. <b>ssistive Technology</b> <b>6.4.1</b> An <u>assistive technology assessment</u> must be completed before purchasing an <u>assistive technology device</u> to assist the IFSP team in determining if assistive technology is necessary to meet an identified <u>outcome</u> . <b>6.4.2</b> The assistive technology assessment must be conducted by the <u>IFSP</u> <u>team</u> . <b>6.4.3</b> The IFSP team must include at least one of the following for children needing an assistive technology assessment: <b>A.</b> <u>Audiologist</u> , <b>B.</b> Local Assistive Technologist (LATS),	Documents Policy 3.4.5 Policy 3.4.6 Policy 3.4.7 Policy 3.6.3

Denotes a federally imposed policy required by the IDEA

mi	6.4.4	Operations Guide 6.4.4
	Recommendations from the assistive technology assessment must	
	include needed services, supports and devices determined necessary by	
	the IFSP team to assist the child to achieve an identified <u>outcome</u> . The	
	Assistive Technology Assessment form may be used for this purpose.	
	6.4.5 Reserved	
mi	6.4.6	Policy 1.8.6
	A. If a vendor accepts Medicaid, it is considered payment in full.	Policy 1.4.5
	<b>B.</b> Equipment that is not covered by Medicaid's <u>Durable Medical</u>	
	Equipment and Medical Supply Services Coverage and Limitations	Policy 1.4.10
	<u>Handbook</u> , which is purchased from an <u>assistive technology</u> vendor, should be reimbursed at no more than 80% of the usual and	Policy 1.8.7
	customary charge to the general public.	Policy 1.5.5
	<b>C.</b> If the vendor is unwilling to accept a reduced amount and bills the	Operations Guide 6.4.6
	parents for the remaining difference for a child without Medicaid, the	
	parents are not required to pay and Part C funds may be used to cover the remaining balance.	
mi	6.4.7	Florida Medicaid Durable
	The IFSP team must follow Medicaid's durable medical equipment	Medical Equipment and
	requirements for Medicaid recipients when purchasing <u>assistive</u>	Medical Supplies
	technology devices.	
		<u>Handbook</u>
m - J	6.4.8	
	Any needed assistive technology device must be available to enable the	
mi	child/ <u>family</u> to benefit from other <u>early intervention services</u> . <b>6.4.9</b>	Operations Guide 6.4.9
7	LES that maintain lending libraries for assistive technology devices must	
	develop local procedures that outline the rights and responsibilities of	
+	families regarding the lending and returning of such devices.	
	6.4.10	20 U.S.C. §1402(1)(B)
- 4	<u>Assistive technology</u> does not include a medical device that is surgically implanted, or the replacement of such device.	<u>34 CFR §303.16(c)</u>
m	6.4.11	1003.575, F.S.
	LES must inform families who are temporarily provided assistive	Operations Guide 6.4.11
	technology devices or who use the lending library, of their right to request	
	that an <u>assistive technology device</u> be transferred with the child when	Florida Interagency
	transitioning to another agency if the child will profit from continued use of the device.	Agreement for the
		Transfer of Assistive
		<u>Technology</u>
mi	6.4.12	<u>1003.575, F.S.</u>
	<u>Families</u> that decide to request the transfer of a loaned <u>assistive</u>	Operations Guide 6.4.12
	technology device must do so in writing.	Florida Interagency
		Agreement for the

		Transfer of Assistive Technology
my	6.4.13	<u>1003.575, F.S.</u>
	The <u>LES</u> must acknowledge receipt of a written request to transfer a loaned <u>assistive technology device</u> and return a signed copy of the	Operations Guide 6.4.13
	request to the <u>family</u> within 10 working days.	Florida Interagency
		Agreement for the
		Transfer of Assistive
		Technology
ma j	6.4.14	<u>1003.575, F.S.</u>
	The <u>LES</u> must notify the <u>family</u> of approval or denial of the transfer of a	Operations Guide 6.4.14
	loaned <u>assistive technology device</u> within 30 working days of the written request.	Florida Interagency
		Agreement for the
		Transfer of Assistive
		Technology
6.5.0 H	ealth Services	-
	Policy	Reference/Related Documents
	6.5.1	20 U.S.C. §1432(4)(E)(x)
	<u>Health services</u> are an early intervention service only when they are necessary to enable an eligible infant or toddler to benefit from the other	<u>34 CFR §303.16(a)</u>
	early intervention services or supports during the time the child is eligible	Operations Guide 6.5.1
	to receive early intervention services.	
Con-	6.5.2 Health services include the following:	<u>FR §303.16(b)</u>
	A. Clean intermittent catheterization, tracheostomy care, tube feeding, the changing of dressings or colostomy collection bags, and other health services, and	
	<ul> <li>B. <u>Consultation</u> by physicians with other service providers concerning the special health care needs of eligible infants and toddlers with disabilities that will need to be addressed over the course of providing</li> </ul>	

disabilities that will need to be addressed over the course of providing other early intervention services.
 6.5.3
 Health services do not include the following:
 A. Services surgical in nature (such as cleft palate surgery, surgery for club foot, cochlear implants, or the shunting of hydrocephalus),
 B. Services purely medical in nature (such as hospitalization for management of congenital heart ailments, or the prescribing of medicine or drugs for any purpose),

#### Component 6 - Early Intervention Services and Supports



	<ul> <li>maintenance, or replacement of a medical device that is surgically implanted, including a cochlear implant.</li> <li>1. Nothing in this policy limits the rights of the infant or toddler with a disability with a surgically implanted device (e.g., cochlear implant) to receive the early intervention services that are identified in the child's IFSP as being needed to meet the child's developmental outcomes.</li> <li>2. Nothing in this policy prevents the service provider from routinely checking that either the hearing aid or the external components of a surgically implanted device (e.g., cochlear implant) of an infant or toddler with a disability are functioning properly.</li> <li>D. Devices such as heart monitors, respirators and oxygen and gastrointestinal feeding tubes and pumps necessary to control or treat a medical condition.</li> <li>E. Medical-health services (such as immunizations and regular "well-baby" acre) that are rautingly resempended for all ability of an endition.</li> </ul>					
660M	baby" care) that are routinely recommended for all children. edical Services					
0.0.0 1	Reference/Related					
	Policy	Documents				
<b></b>	<b>6.6.1</b> <u>Medical services</u> are an early intervention service only when provided by a licensed physician to infants and toddlers for diagnostic or <u>evaluation</u> purposes to assist the <u>LES</u> in determining a child's developmental status,	20 U.S.C. §1432(4)(E)(viii) 34 CFR §303.13(b)(5)				
	eligibility for <u>Early Steps</u> and need for <u>early intervention services</u> or supports.	Operations Guide 6.6.1				
6.7.0 R	supports.	Operations Guide 6.6.1				
6.7.0 R	supports.	Operations Guide 6.6.1 Reference/Related Documents				
6.7.0 R	supports. espite	Reference/Related				
6.7.0 R	supports.         espite         Policy         6.7.1         Respite is an early intervention service when it is identified on the IFSP as necessary to enable the family or caregiver to participate or receive	Reference/Related Documents Operations Guide 6.7.1 3/13/2003 OSEP Letter				



	<ul> <li>6.7.4 The service coordinator must obtain a signed agreement indicating the family will comply with the following: <ul> <li>A. Return all unused funds within 30 days after the end of the respite authorization period,</li> <li>B. Make all arrangements for the delivery of respite,</li> <li>C. Select a respite provider who is not a family member to provide the respite, and</li> <li>D. Complete and return required respite documentation within 30 days after the end of the respite authorization period.</li> <li>6.7.5</li> <li>The service coordinator must obtain the following documentation within 30 days after the end of the respite authorization period.</li> <li>A. Child's name,</li> <li>B. Date respite provided,</li> </ul></li></ul>	Operations Guide 6.7.4 Operations Guide 6.7.5
	<ul> <li>C. Length of time respite provided,</li> <li>D. Total cost,</li> <li>E. Name and signature of respite provider, and</li> <li>F. Signature of parent/caregiver.</li> </ul>	
6.8.0 E	arly Childhood Education	
	Policy	Reference/Related Documents
	<b>6.8.1</b> While child care itself is not considered an early intervention service, the <u>IFSP team</u> may determine that <u>Early Steps</u> fund a portion of child care costs ( <u>Early Child Education</u> ) for a particular child when the child needs supervised participation with same aged peers who do not have disabilities and no other socialization or peer opportunities are available in the child's daily routines.	Operations Guide 6.8.1 2/27/1995 OSEP Letter to Ms. Sheryl Dicker
	<b>6.8.2</b> When the <u>family</u> decides to place the child in a child care setting for any time beyond that identified in the <u>IFSP</u> , <u>Early Steps</u> is not responsible for payment of the additional child care costs.	2/27/1995 OSEP Letter to Ms. Sheryl Dicker
6.9.0 P	an of Care	Reference/Related
	Policy	Documents
~~~~	<b>6.9.1</b> The designated service provider must develop a <u>Plan of Care</u> for all children receiving early intervention sessions through <u>Early Steps</u> , regardless of <u>Medicaid</u> eligibility.	Policy 12.5.3 Florida Medicaid Early Intervention Services Coverage and Limitations Handbook
	6.9.2 Reserved	

Denotes a federally imposed policy required by the IDEA

	T					
~~~,	6.9.3					
	When the IFSP is being used as the Plan of Care for a child receiving					
	<u>Medicaid</u> , the requirements set forth in the Medicaid <u>Early Intervention</u> Services Coverage and Limitations Handbook must be followed.					
6 10 0	6.10.0 New & Continued Service					
0.10.0	Reference/Related					
	Policy	Documents				
	6.10.1					
m j	When an IFSP meeting is held and a service is identified and authorized for the first time, then these services are considered a "New Service."					
V	When an IFSP meeting is held, any pre-existing services from previous					
	IFSPs that will remain active are considered a "Continued Service."					
6.11.0	Timeliness of Services					
		Reference/Related				
	Policy	Documents				
	6.11.1	<u>20 U.S.C.</u>				
- 4 - 4	<u>Early intervention services</u> and supports will be delivered in a timely manner, which is defined by <u>Early Steps</u> to be as soon as possible, but	<u>§1435(a)(10)(D)</u>				
	within 30 calendar days from when the <u>family</u> consented to the service	34 CFR §303.120(d)				
	unless there is documentation of a child or <u>family</u> related issue or natural disaster which caused the delay.	34 CFR §303.344(f)				
		<u>34 CFR §303.511(a)</u>				
		<u>34 CFR §303.511(d)</u>				
		<u>391.301(4)(e), F.S.</u>				
		Operations Guide 6.11.1				
6.12.0	Closure to Early Steps	1				
		Reference/Related				
	Policy	Documents				
min	6.12.1	Policy 5.6.2				
	At the periodic review or <u>annual meeting to review the IFSP</u> , the <u>IFSP</u> <u>team</u> may decide to end early intervention services and close the	Policy 8.4.5				
	child/family to Early Steps. This decision should be made whenever the	Operations Guide 5.6.1				
	child is functioning comparably to same age peers and no longer meets	Operations Guide 5.7.3				
	<ul> <li>the eligibility criteria for <u>Early Steps</u>.</li> <li>A. In this situation, a plan for transitioning out of Early Steps is</li> </ul>					
	discussed, termination dates decided, and, at the appropriate time,					
	the child's record is closed.					
	<b>B.</b> Prior to closure, the <u>service coordinator</u> must:					
	1. Provide the <u>family</u> with developmentally appropriate materials					
	necessary for the child to continue making developmental gains, and					
	<ul> <li>2. Instruct the <u>family</u> how to reinitiate a <u>referral</u> to Early Steps if new concerns arise.</li> </ul>					

Denotes a federally imposed policy required by the IDEA



min	6.12.2	Policy 2.3.4
l,	<b>A.</b> A child may be closed to <u>Early Steps</u> if the service coordinator makes	Operations Guide 6.12.2
V	at least three consecutive unsuccessful attempts to contact the family	Operations Guide 0.12.2
	that include all of the following:	
	<ol> <li>Attempts are made on different days and at different times,</li> </ol>	
	<ol><li>All attempts are made prior to the date of any scheduled <u>IFSP</u></li></ol>	
	meetings and transition conferences,	
	<ol><li>At least two different methods of contact are used,</li></ol>	
	<ol><li>Attempts to contact are completed over a period of time no</li></ol>	
	less than 10 days,	
	<ol><li>The child's early intervention providers are contacted to</li></ol>	
	inquire about the <u>family</u> 's status, and the early intervention	
	providers confirm that they are also unable to make any	
	contact with the family.	
	<ol><li>One contact attempt offers the review of the <u>IFSP</u> to</li></ol>	
	determine if the outcomes, authorized services/supports,	
	and/or providers are not meeting the needs of the <u>family</u> , and	
	7. All attempts are documented in the child's record.	
my	6.12.3	Operations Guide 6.12.3
<u> </u>	Early Steps services must be terminated by the child's third birthday.	
L L	IDEA, Part C funds may only be used on or beyond a child's third	
	birthday for the following reasons:	
	A. Fund a <u>service coordinator's</u> attendance at an initial <u>IEP</u> meeting for a	
	child transitioning from <u>IDEA, Part C</u> to <u>IDEA, Part B</u> ;	
	<b>B.</b> Pay for the administration of the exit <u>evaluation</u> for child <u>outcome</u>	
	measurement; or	
	<b>C.</b> Provide compensatory services after a child's third birthday, as	
	justified and authorized on the <u>IFSP</u> , because it has been determined, via one of the following means, that services have been delayed or	
	interrupted due to some failure on the part of the <u>LES</u> or service	
	provider.	
	<b>1.</b> Hearing decision,	
	<b>2.</b> State complaint decision,	
	<b>3.</b> Mediation agreement, or	
	<b>4.</b> Finding through other general supervision activities.	
	6.12.4	20 U.S.C. §1419(h)
hay = 7	IDEA, Part C does not apply to any child with disabilities receiving a free	
	appropriate public education (FAPE) in accordance with 34 CFR, Part	34 CFR §303.2(b)(2)
	300.	Operations Guide 6.12.4

Denotes a federally imposed policy required by the IDEA



	Component 7.0 Transitions			
	IDEA Sections:		<u>1436, 1437</u>	
Authority:	34 CFR Sections:		<u>99, 300.111, 300.124, 303.209, 303.301, 303.401, 303.414</u>	
	Floric	a Statutes:	<u>391.308</u>	
Intent:	These p	These policies are intended to ensure a smooth, seamless transition for children		
			Steps and their families when exiting at age three to the lo	
	school o	school district or other early care and education programs throughout the state and to		
	assist families in preparing for transitions to other settings or changes in service			
	delivery			
Sections:	7.1.0	Transition Pla	anning	Page 72
	7.2.0 Notification			Page 72
	7.3.0 Transition Co		nference-For Children Who May Be Eligible for School District	Page 74
		Prekindergarten Program for Children with Disabilities		
	7.4.0			
		District Pre-kindergarten Program for Children with Disabilities		
	7.5.0	Referral to School District Prekindergarten Program for Children withPage 75		
	700	Disabilities		
	7.6.0		ther Early Care and Education Programs	Page 75
	7.7.0	Initial IEP Me		Page 76
	7.8.0	Other Transit	IONS	Page 76

# Component 7 - Transitions

Denotes a federally imposed policy required by the IDEA



# 7.1.0 Transition Planning Dali

	Policy	Reference/Related Documents
m j	7.1.1	Policy 7.8.1
	Transition planning must occur when a child transitions out of a <u>LES</u> for	
	any reason. <b>7.1.2</b>	20 U.S.C.§1436(d)(8)
har - T	An individualized IFSP transition plan must:	
	A. Be completed for all children not fewer than 90 days and, at the	20 U.S.C.§1437(a)(9)(C)
	discretion of all parties, not more than 9 months before the child's	34 CFR §303.209(d)(2)
	third birthday to assist with exiting <u>Early Steps</u> at age three, <b>B.</b> Include steps for the toddler with a disability and <u>family</u> to exit Early	34 CFR §303.209(d)(3)
	Steps, and	Policy 5.3.10
	<b>C.</b> Include any needed transition services that the IFSP team has identified as needed by the toddler and <u>family</u> .	Operations Guide 7.1.2
	7.1.3	<u>20</u>
My -7	In preparing for transition planning:	U.S.C.§1437(a)(9)(A)(i)
	<b>A.</b> The <u>LES</u> will inform parents, not fewer than 90 days prior to the child's third birthday, of the availability of services in the school district	<u>20 U.S.C. §1437(a)(9)(B)</u>
	Prekindergarten Program for Children with Disabilities and will review	
	the child's options for the period from the toddler's third birthday	34 CFR §303.209(d)(1)
	through the remainder of the school year, in collaboration with the	<u>34 CFR</u>
	Local Educational Agency (LEA) and with the involvement of the family.	<u>§303.209(d)(1)(ii)</u>
	<b>B.</b> Families must be included in any meeting to develop the transition	34 CFR §303.209(e)
	plan for children transitioning from <u>Early Steps</u> to preschool, other appropriate services or exiting the program at age three.	34CFR §303.301(c)
	<b>C.</b> Any transition conference or meeting to develop the transition plan	<u>391.308(7)</u>
	may be combined into one meeting with an IFSP meeting and must meet the requirements regarding accessibility and convenience of	<u>391.308(7)(a)</u>
	<u>IFSP</u> meetings and requirements per policies <u>5.2.1</u> , <u>5.2.2</u> , <u>5.7.4</u> , and <u>7.3.1</u> .	Operations Guide 7.1.3
7.2.0 N	otification	

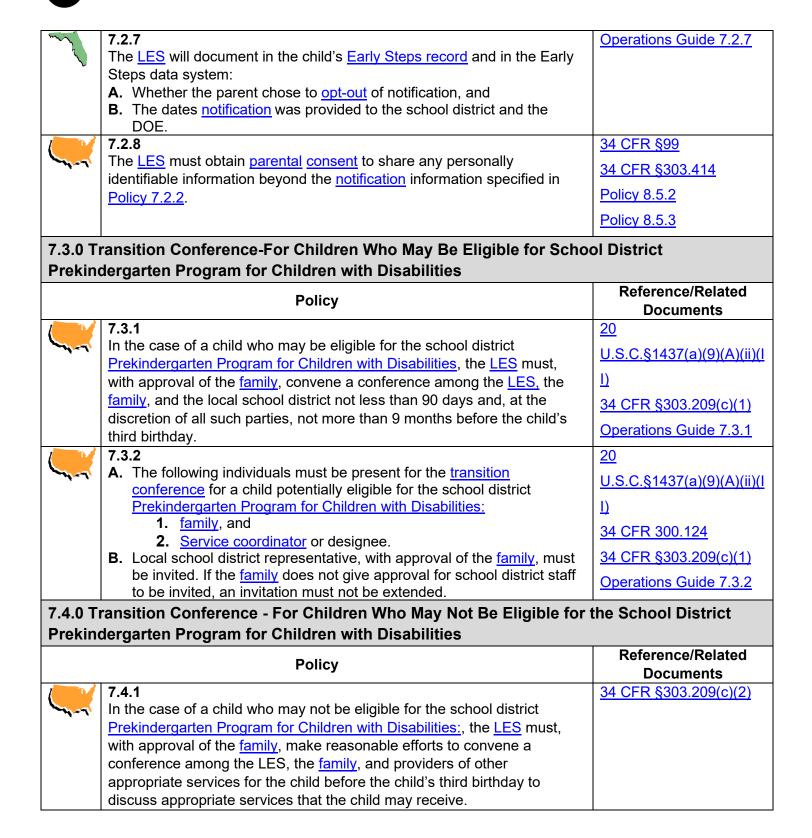
Policy		Reference/Related Documents
	<b>7.2.1</b> Not fewer than 90 days before the child's third birthday, the <u>LES</u> must provide <u>notification</u> to the <u>local school district</u> in which the child resides for <u>child find</u> purposes and the <u>Department of Education (DOE)</u> that the child may be eligible for preschool services under the Prekindergarten Program for Children with Disabilities, unless the <u>parent</u> chooses to <u>opt- out</u> of <u>notification</u> . Parental consent is not required for <u>Early Steps</u> to notify the DOE and the local school district where the child resides and such notification will occur in the absence of an objection by the parent.	20 U.S.C. §1437(a)(9)(A)(ii)(I) 34 CFR §300.111(a)(1)(i) 34 CFR §303.209(b)(2) 34 CFR §303.209(b)(i) 34 CFR §303.401(d)(1) 391.308(7)(b)(1) Operations Guide 7.2.1

# Component 7 - Transitions



	7.2.2.	<u>20 U.S.C.</u>
hy m	Notification must include the following information:	
	A. Child's name,	<u>§1437(a)(9)(A)(ii)(I)</u>
	<b>B.</b> Child's date of birth, and	<u>34 CFR §300.111(a)(1)(i)</u>
	<b>C.</b> <u>Parent</u> contact information, including parents' names, addresses, and telephone numbers.	<u>34 CFR §303.401(d)(1)</u>
		Notification Cover Letter
	7.2.3	34 CFR §303.209(b)(2))
hora and	A. For children who become eligible for <u>Early Steps</u> 90 days or more	Understanding
	before their third birthday, prior to the required <u>notification</u> date	
	<ul> <li>discussed in <u>Policy 7.2.1</u>, the <u>LES</u> must:</li> <li><b>1.</b> Provide the <u>Understanding Notification brochure</u> to the</li> </ul>	Notification Brochure -
	parents, and	<u>Spanish</u>
	2. Explain <u>DOE</u> and school district notification and the <u>opt-out</u>	<u>Understanding</u>
	option. <b>B.</b> For children who become eligible for Early Steps less than 90 days	Notification Brochure -
	before their third birthday, on the date the child is determined eligible	<u>Creole</u>
	<ul> <li>for Early Steps, the LES must:</li> <li>1. Provide the Understanding Notification brochure to the</li> </ul>	
	parents, and	
	2. Explain DOE and school district notification and the opt-out	
	option.	
	7.2.4	34 CFR §303.209(b)(ii)
And well	If a child is determined eligible for <u>Early Steps</u> more than 45 but less than 90 days before the child's third birthday and may be eligible for the	Notification Cover Letter
	school district <u>Prekindergarten Program for Children with Disabilities</u> , as	
	soon as possible after determining the child's Early Steps eligibility, the	
	<u>LES</u> must notify the <u>local school district</u> for the area in which the child	
	resides and the <u>DOE</u> that the child on his or her third birthday will reach	
	the age of eligibility for preschool services.	
	7.2.5	34 CFR §303.209(b)
hay -7	The date the parent was informed of the intent to provide <u>notification</u> to	
	the DOE and the school district must be on or after the child's eligibility	
	determination date and documented in the Early Steps data system.	
	7.2.6	<u>34 CFR §303.401(e)</u>
1 - 1 - 1	Parents of Early Steps eligible children will be asked to indicate in writing, using the required <u>Notification Opt-Out Form</u> , whether they choose to	Notification Opt-Out
	<u>opt-out</u> of DOE and <u>school district notification</u> . If a parent signs the	Form - Spanish
	Notification Opt-Out form, Notification must not be provided. Parents will	Notification Opt-Out
	indicate their choice as follows:	
	<b>A.</b> No later than the initial <u>IFSP</u> meeting for children who become eligible	Form - Creole
	for Early Steps less than 90 days prior to the child's third birthday, or	
	<b>B.</b> Prior to the required notification date discussed in <u>Policy 7.2.1</u> for all other shidron	
	other children.	

### Component 7 - Transitions



#### Component 7 - Transitions

Denotes a federally imposed policy required by the IDEA

Jon - T	<ul> <li>7.4.2</li> <li>A. The following individuals must be present for the <u>transition</u> <u>conference</u> for a child not potentially eligible for the school district <u>Prekindergarten Program for Children with Disabilities:</u> <ol> <li><u>family</u>, and</li> <li><u>Service coordinator</u></li> </ol> </li> <li>B. Other potential service providers, with approval of the <u>family</u>, must be invited.</li> </ul>	20 U.S.C.§1437(a)(9)(A)(ii)(I II) 34 CFR §303.209(c)(2) Policy 4.2.6 Policy 4.2.10 Operations Guide 7.4.2
7.5.0 R	eferral to the School District Prekindergarten Program for Childre	
	Policy	Reference/Related Documents
man and a second se	<b>7.5.1</b> With <u>parental consent</u> , the <u>LES</u> must refer all children who are potentially eligible for the school district <u>Prekindergarten Program for Children with</u> <u>Disabilities</u> to the local school district, and document the referral in case notes and on the <u>IFSP</u> transition plan.	Policy 8.5.2 Policy 2.3.7 Operations Guide 7.5.1 Early Steps Case Note
Way of the second se	<ul> <li>7.5.2 The following information must be included with a referral to the school district <u>Prekindergarten Program for Children with Disabilities</u>, with <u>parental consent</u>.</li> <li>A. Current <u>IFSP</u>,</li> <li>B. <u>evaluations</u> and assessments completed within the past 6 months,</li> <li>C. Any hearing and vision screening(s) completed within the past 6 months,</li> <li>D. Copy of <u>consent</u> for release of information for the local school district, and</li> <li>E. Any additional information available in the <u>Early Steps record</u> required by the receiving agency and specified on the consent for release of information form.</li> </ul>	<u>391.308(7)(d)</u> <u>391.308(7)(e)</u> Policy 8.5.2 Policy 8.5.3 Operations Guide 7.5.2
7.6.0 R	eferral to Other Early Care and Education Programs	
	Policy	Reference/Related Documents
	<b>7.6.1</b> With <u>parental</u> consent, the <u>LES</u> must refer all children not potentially eligible for the school district <u>Prekindergarten Program for Children with</u> <u>Disabilities</u> to Head Start, the <u>Agency for Persons with Disabilities</u> , early care and education programs or other community options as determined by the <u>IFSP team</u> , and document the referral in case notes and on the <u>IFSP</u> transition plan.	391.308(7)(e) Policy 8.5.2 Operations Guide 7.6.1 Early Steps Case Note Early Steps Case Note Instructions

### Component 7 - Transitions

Denotes a federally imposed policy required by the IDEA

	<ul> <li>7.6.2 The following information must be included with a <u>referral</u> to the early care and education program in preparation for transitioning at the age of three: <ul> <li>A. Copy of the <u>consent</u> for release of information for the early care and education program, and</li> <li>B. Any information in the <u>Early Steps record</u> that is required by the receiving program and specified on the consent for release of information for mation form.</li> </ul></li></ul>	<u>391.308(7)(e)</u> <u>Policy 8.5.2</u> <u>Policy 8.5.3</u>
7.7.0 lr	itial Individual Educational Plan (IEP) Meeting	
	Policy	Reference/Related Documents
ma b	<b>7.7.1</b> When the <u>service coordinator</u> or other <u>LES</u> representative is invited to the initial <u>IEP</u> meeting, he/she must make reasonable effort to participate in the meeting.	Operations Guide 7.7.1
7.8.0 O	ther Transitions	
	Policy	Reference/Related Documents
ma Je	<b>7.8.1.</b> The <u>LES</u> must assist families in preparing for transitions to new settings and changes in service delivery even when the child is not turning three years of age and/or leaving <u>Early Steps</u> .	Policy 6.12.1 Operations Guide 7.8.1 Operations Guide 5.6.1.D.1

Denotes a federally imposed policy required by the IDEA



Component 8.0 Procedural Safeguards				
	<b>20 U.S.C Section:</b> <u>1412</u> , <u>1415</u> , <u>1417</u> , <u>1435</u> , <u>1439</u> , <u>1442</u>			
Authority:	34 CFR Sections:	<u>99.10</u> , <u>99.11</u> , <u>99.20</u> , <u>99.30</u> , <u>99.31</u> , <u>99.32</u> , <u>99.33</u> , <u>99.34</u> , <u>99.35</u> <u>303.400</u> , <u>303.401</u> , <u>303.402</u> , <u>303.403</u> , <u>303.404</u> , <u>303.405</u> , <u>303</u> <u>303.407</u> , <u>303.408</u> , <u>303.409</u> , <u>303.410</u> , <u>303.411</u> , <u>303.412</u> , <u>303</u> . <u>303.414</u> , <u>303.415</u> , <u>303.416</u> , <u>303.417</u> . <u>303.420</u> , <u>303.421</u> , <u>303</u> . <u>303.430</u> , <u>303.431</u> , <u>303.432</u> , <u>303.433</u> , <u>303.434</u> , <u>303.440</u> , <u>303</u> . <u>303.442</u> , <u>303.443</u> , <u>303.444</u> , <u>303.445</u> , <u>303.446</u> , <u>303.447</u> , <u>303</u> . <u>303.449</u> , 303.7, <u>303.520</u>	. <u>406,</u> <u>413,</u> <u>422,</u> 441,	
	Florida Statutes:	<u>39.201, 39.202, 391.308, 381.0022, 402.115, 415.1034</u>		
Intent:		policies are intended to ensure that infants and toddlers and their families are guaranteed		
		Iral safeguards with respect to the provision of early intervention services.		
Sections:	8.1.0 Minimum Pro	Minimum ProceduresPage 78		
	8.2.0 Confidentiality and Opportunity to Examine Early Steps Records Page 78		Page 78	
	8.3.0 Use of Nativ	e Language	Page 83	
	8.4.0 Prior Written	Notice	Page 83	
	8.5.0 Parental Cor	isent	Page 85	
	8.6.0 Reserved		Page 88	
	8.7.0 Reserved			
	8.8.0 Assignment			
	8.10.0 Right to Due			
	8.11.0 Right to File		Page 98	

Denotes a federally imposed policy required by the IDEA



8.1.0 M	8.1.0 Minimum Procedures				
	Policy Reference/Related Documents				
	8.1.1	<u>U.S.C. §1415</u>			
And and	The <u>Early Steps State Office</u> ( <u>ESSO</u> ) shall adopt the procedural safeguards in the provisions of <u>Part C of IDEA</u> and provide, at minimum,	<u>U.S.C. §1439</u>			
	the procedural safeguards outlined in <u>Policy 8.2.0</u> through <u>8.11.0</u> . This	<u>34 CFR §303.400(a)</u>			
	includes written procedures for the timely administrative resolution of	<u>34 CFR §303.430(a)</u>			
	complaints through mediation, complaint procedures, and due process procedures.	Operations Guide 8.1.1			
		Summary of Procedural			
		<u>Safeguards - IDEA, Part</u>			
		<u>C - English</u>			
		Summary of Procedural			
		<u>Safeguards - IDEA, Part</u>			
		<u>C - Spanish</u>			
		Summary of Procedural			
		Safeguards - IDEA, Part			
		<u>C - Creole</u>			
	8.1.2	<u>U.S.C. §1415</u>			
1- 12- 1	The <u>ESSO</u> shall ensure that families are adequately informed of their rights and that procedural safeguards are implemented throughout the early intervention process.	<u>U.S.C. §1439</u>			
		34 CFR §303.400(b)			
8.2.0 C	onfidentiality and Opportunity to Examine Early Steps Records				
	Policy	Reference/Related Documents			
	8.2.1	<u>34 CFR §303.401(a)</u>			
And and	ESSO, Local Early Steps and service providers will ensure the confidentiality of personally identifiable information, data and records	<u>34 CFR §303.401(c)(1)</u>			
	collected, used or maintained by <u>ESSO</u> or the LES, including the right of	<u>34 CFR §303.401(c)(2)</u>			
	parents to written notice of and written parental <u>consent</u> to the exchange	<u>34 CFR §303.414(b)</u>			
	of personally identifiable information among agencies, consistent with federal and state law. This applies from the time the child is referred to	<u>34 CFR §303.520(a)</u>			
	Early Steps until the agency is no longer required to maintain this	34 CFR §303.520(b)			
	information.	<u>34 CFR §99.30</u>			
		Summary of Procedural			
		Safeguards - IDEA, Part			
		<u>C - English</u>			

		<u>Summary of Procedural</u> Safeguards - IDEA, Part
		<u>C - Spanish</u>
		Summary of Procedural
		Safeguards - IDEA, Part
		C - Creole
	8.2.2	<u>U.S.C. §1417(c)</u>
have a	The protections of the <u>family</u> Educational Rights and Privacy Act	U.S.C. §1442
	(FERPA) regarding the confidentiality of <u>personally identifiable</u> <u>information</u> apply to families served by <u>Early Steps</u> .	<u>34 CFR §303.401(b)</u>
		<u>34 CFR §303.402</u>
		<u>34 CFR §99.31</u>
		<u>34 CFR §99.33</u>
		34 CFR §99.34
		34 CFR §99.35
		<u>34 CFR §99.36</u>
		<u>34 CFR §99.37</u>
	8.2.3	U.S.C. §1439(a)(4)
And and	Local Early Steps must ensure that parents have the opportunity to	34 CFR §303.401(b)(2)
	inspect and review all <u>Early Steps records</u> about the child and child's family that are collected, maintained, or used relating to evaluations and	<u>34 CFR §303.405(a)</u>
	assessments, screenings, eligibility determinations, development and	<u>34 CFR §99.10</u>
	implementation of the <u>IFSP</u> , provision of early intervention services, individual complaints involving with the child, and any other Early Steps	
	records involving the child and <u>family</u> , including records maintained by	
	the <u>LES</u> or a person or agency acting on behalf of the LES.	
	<b>8.2.4</b> <u>LES</u> must provide <u>parents</u> , upon request, a list of the types and locations	<u>U.S.C. §1412(a)(8)</u>
	of <u>Early Steps records</u> kept on their child, where they are maintained and	<u>U.S.C. §1417(c)</u>
	how they can gain access to them.	<u>34 CFR §303.408</u>
		<u>34 CFR §99.30</u>
	<b>8.2.5</b> LES will respond to and comply with a <u>parent's</u> request to inspect and	<u>34 CFR §303.405(b)</u>
	review their child's Early Steps records without unnecessary delay and	<u>34 CFR §99.10</u>
	before any meeting regarding an <u>IFSP</u> or due process hearing, but not more than 10 days after a request has been made.	
L		1

Denotes a federally imposed policy required by the IDEA

	<ul> <li>8.2.6</li> <li>A. LES or service providers must make available to parents an initial copy of the Early Steps record, at no cost to the parents.</li> <li>B. LES or service providers may charge a fee for copies of the Early Steps records, but only if such a fee does not prevent the parent from inspecting and reviewing the record. This does not include a copy of each evaluation, assessment of the child, family assessment, and IFSP as soon as possible after each IFSP meeting at no cost.</li> <li>C. LES or service providers may not charge a fee to search for or collect information.</li> <li>8.2.7</li> <li>The family of the child has the right to have someone from the LES or the service provider explain or interpret any item in the Early Steps record that the family does not understand.</li> </ul>	U.S.C. §1412(a)(8)U.S.C. §1417(c)34 CFR §303.400(c)34 CFR §303.405(b)(2)34 CFR §303.409Operations Guide 8.2.634 CFR §303.405(b)(1)Summary of ProceduralSafeguards - IDEA, PartC - EnglishSummary of ProceduralSafeguards - IDEA, PartC - SpanishSummary of Procedural
		Safeguards - IDEA, Part <u>C - Creole</u>
	<ul> <li>8.2.8</li> <li>A. If the parent feels that any statement in the Early Steps records is wrong or misleading, or violates the privacy or other rights of the child, he/she may submit a written request for the LES or service provider to change it. The LES or service provider must either change such statement(s) in a reasonable period of time or formally refuse to do so.</li> <li>B. If the LES or service provider refuses to do so, the parents must be informed in writing of that refusal, be advised of the right to dispute the decision to refuse to change the record and advised of the right to a hearing. The hearing must be in accordance with FERPA procedures.</li> </ul>	U.S.C. §1412(a)(8) U.S.C. §1417(c) U.S.C. §1439(a)(4) 34 CFR §99.20 34 CFR §303.410(a) 34 CFR §303.410(b) 34 CFR §303.410(c) 34 CFR §303.413
Cu-1	<b>8.2.9</b> Parents have the right to have a representative inspect and review the Early Steps record.	<u>34 CFR §303.405(b)(3)</u>
	<b>8.2.10</b> Parents have the authority to inspect and review records relating to their child unless the <u>LES</u> has been provided documentation that the parent does not have the authority under applicable state law governing such matters as custody, foster care, guardianship, separation and divorce.	<u>34 CFR §303.405(c)</u>

Ch-1	<b>8.2.11</b> If any <u>Early Steps record</u> includes information on more than one child, the	<u>34 CFR §303.407</u>
	parents of those children have the right to inspect and review only the	
	information relating to their child or to be informed of that specific	
	information.	
	8.2.12	<u>34 CFR §303.415(a)</u>
Mary.	Each <u>LES</u> shall protect the confidentiality of <u>personally identifiable</u>	
	information at the collection, maintenance, use, storage, disclosure, and	
	destruction stages.	
	<b>8.2.13</b> One official at each <u>LES</u> shall assume responsibility for ensuring the	34 CFR §303.415(b)
	confidentiality of any personally identifiable information.	
	8.2.14	<u>34 CFR §303.415(c)</u>
hard	All persons collecting or <u>personally identifiable information</u> must receive	
	training or instruction regarding the State's policies and procedures.	Policy 8.2.26
	8.2.15	<u>34 CFR §303.415(d)</u>
hy -7	Each <u>LES</u> shall maintain, for public inspection, a current listing of the	
	names and positions of those employees who may have access to	
	personally identifiable information.	
	8.2.16	<u>34 CFR §303.416(a)</u>
2 - 11 - 11	<b>A.</b> The <u>LES</u> shall inform <u>parents</u> when <u>personally identifiable information</u> collected, maintained, or used is no longer needed to provide <u>early</u>	<u>34 CFR §303.416(b)</u>
	intervention services to the child.	General Education
	<b>B.</b> The information must be <u>destroyed</u> at the request of the parents.	Provision Act (GEPA)
	However, a permanent record of a child's name, date of birth, parent contact information (address, phone number), names of <u>service</u>	Section 443
	<u>coordinator(s)</u> and providers, and exit data (year and age upon exit,	
	and any programs entered into upon exit) may be maintained without	Education Department
	time limitation.	General Administrative
		Regulations (EDGAR)
		<u>Part 76</u>
		EDGAR Part 80
		Policy 12.5.5
	8.2.17	<u>34 CFR §303.411</u>
1-11	The <u>LES</u> shall, on request, provide an opportunity for a hearing to	Policy 8.10.0
	challenge information in the <u>Early Steps record</u> to ensure that it is not	
	inaccurate, misleading, or otherwise in violation of the privacy or other rights of the child.	
	8.2.18	<u>34 CFR §303.412(a)</u>
	If, as a result of a hearing, it is determined that information in the Early	<u>07 01 17 3000.712(a)</u>
-1°	Steps record is inaccurate, misleading or otherwise in violation of the	
	privacy or other rights of the child or <u>parent</u> , the records will be amended	
	accordingly and the parents will be notified in writing.	
	sees angly and the parents this be notified in Milling.	1]

	/ -	
	8.2.19	<u>34 CFR §303.412(b)</u>
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	If, as a result of the hearing, it is determined that the information is not	
	inaccurate, misleading, or otherwise in violation of the privacy or other	
	rights of the child or <u>parent</u> , the parent will be informed of the right to	
	place in the <u>Early Steps record</u> a statement commenting on the	
	information or reasons for disagreeing with the decision of the agency.	
	8.2.20	<u>34 CFR §303.412(c)</u>
-11-11	Any explanation placed in the <u>Early Steps record</u> as stated in <u>Policy</u>	
	8.2.18 and 8.2.19 above must be maintained by the LES as part of the	
	Early Steps record as long as the record or contested portion is maintained by the LES. If the Early Steps record or the contested portion	
	is disclosed by the LES to any party, the explanation must also be	
	disclosed to the party.	
	8.2.21	<u>34 CFR §99</u>
La contra	A. Test materials shall not be reproduced, in whole or in part, in any	
	fashion unless permission has been obtained in writing from the	Operations Guide 8.2.21
	publisher.	8/7/2007 OSEP Letter to
	B. Reproduction of test materials without proper permission represents a violation of copyright law.	<u>Shuster</u>
	8.2.22	<u>U.S.C. §1439(a)(2)</u>
Ang -7	The Local Early Steps may disclose personally identifiable information	34 CFR §99.33
	from an <u>Early Steps record</u> only on the condition that the party to whom	<u></u>
	the information is disclosed will not disclose the information to another	
	party without prior consent of the <u>parent</u> or guardian, except as specified	
	in <u>Policy 8.5.6</u> .	
	8.2.23	<u>U.S.C. §1412(a)(8)</u>
- Ar	A. Each <u>LES</u> must keep a record of parties obtaining or requesting access to Early Steps records collected, maintained or used under	<u>U.S.C. §1417(c)</u>
	<u>IDEA, Part C</u> , except access by parents and <u>authorized</u>	U.S.C. §1439(a)(2)
	representatives of the LES. Form CMS-ES 1063 Log of Access to	
	Record must be used for this purpose. The record of access must	<u>34 CFR §99.32</u>
	include:	<u>34 CFR §99.35</u>
	1. The name of the party,	34 CFR §303.406
	2. The date access was given, and	
	3. The purpose for which the party was authorized to use the	Operations Guide 8.2.23
	records. B. The record of access shall be maintained with the Early Steps record	
	as long as the <u>Early Steps record</u> is maintained.	
	8.2.24	<u>U.S.C. §1417(c)</u>
han - 7	Each <u>LES</u> must maintain <u>Early Steps records</u> in locked files/storage	
	rooms at all times in order to secure confidentiality.	<u>34 CFR §99.32</u>
	8.2.25	
	Reserved	
	8.2.26	Operations Guide 8.2.27
hay -7	Each <u>LES</u> contract entity is responsible for ensuring compliance with the	
	Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA).	

.3.0 U	se of Native Language	
	Policy	Reference/Related Documents
	8.3.1 When the language that a <u>family</u> speaks and understands is a language other than English, all prior written notices, <u>evaluations/assessments</u> , and <u>IFSPs</u> , must be in their preferred <u>native language</u> unless it is clearly not feasible to do so.	<u>U.S.C. §1439(a)(7)</u> 34 CFR §303.421(c)(1)
~~~	<ul> <li>8.3.2</li> <li>When a <u>family</u> uses a mode of communication (such as Braille or sign language) or a <u>native language</u> that is not a written language, the <u>LES</u> staff shall take steps to document that:</li> <li>A. The prior written notices, including procedural safeguards are translated orally or by other means to the <u>parent</u> in the parent's native language or preferred other mode of communication,</li> <li>B. The parent understands the information contained in the Early Steps record or prior written notices, including procedural safeguards, and</li> <li>C. Document that these requirements have been met.</li> </ul>	34 CFR §303.421(c)(2) Summary of Procedura Safeguards - IDEA, Par C - English Summary of Procedura Safeguards - IDEA, Par C - Spanish Summary of Procedura Safeguards - IDEA, Par C - Creole
.4.0 P	rior Written Notice	
	Policy	Reference/Related Documents
	<b>8.4.1</b> Prior written notice, including procedural safeguards, must be given to <u>parents</u> in a reasonable time before the <u>LES</u> or service provider proposes, or refuses, to initiate or change the identification, <u>evaluation</u> , or <u>placement</u> of the infant or toddler or the provision of appropriate <u>early</u> <u>intervention services</u> to the infant or toddler with a disability child or the child's family.	<u>U.S.C. §1439(a)(6)</u> <u>34 CFR §303.421(a)</u> <u>391.308(4)(b), F.S.</u> <u>Operations Guide 8.4.1</u>
	<ul> <li>8.4.2</li> <li>A. The prior written notice must contain:</li> <li>B. A description of the action proposed or refused</li> </ul>	<u>34 CFR §303.404(a)</u> <u>34 CFR §303.404(b)</u>

- **B.** A description of the action proposed or refused,
- **C.** The reasons for taking the action, and
  - 1. The Summary of Procedural Safeguards, including a description of mediation, how to file a complaint, due process, the timelines, and the following:
  - 2. A description of the children on whom personally identifiable information is maintained, the types of information sought, the methods the State intends to use in gathering the information (including the sources from whom information is gathered), and the uses to be made of the information,
  - **3.** A summary of the policies and procedures that participating agencies must follow regarding storage, disclosure to third

Denotes a federally imposed policy required by the IDEA

34 CFR §303.404(c)

34 CFR §303.404(d)

34 CFR §303.421(b)

C - English

Summary of Procedural

Safeguards - IDEA, Part



<ul> <li>parties, retention, and destruction of personally identifiable information,</li> <li>A description of all the rights of parents and children regarding this information, including the confidentiality provisions, and</li> <li>A description of the extent that the notice is provided in the native languages of the various population groups in the state.</li> </ul>	Summary of Procedural Safeguards - IDEA, Part C - Spanish Summary of Procedural Safeguards - IDEA, Part C - Creole
<b>8.4.3</b> The prior written notice, including the procedural safeguards must be in a language understandable to the general public and provided in the preferred <u>native language</u> of the <u>parents</u> , unless it is clearly not feasible to do so.	<u>U.S.C. §1415(b)(4)</u> <u>34 CFR</u> <u>§303.421(c)(1)(ii)</u> <u>Policy 8.4.2</u>
<ul> <li>8.4.4</li> <li>A. Form CMS-ES 1065 Prior Written Notice serves as documentation of refusal to initiate or change the identification, evaluation, or placement of the infant or toddler with a disability, or the provision of appropriate early intervention services to the child or the child's family.</li> <li>B. Each LES will insert the required child-and situation-specific information into the prior written notice and inform parents that they have protection under the procedural safeguards of IDEA, Part C.</li> </ul>	Form CMS-ES 1065 Prior Written Notice - Spanish Form CMS-ES 1065 Prior Written Notice - Creole
8.4.5 Reserved	
 <ul> <li>8.4.6 Reserved</li> <li>8.4.7 Each <u>LES</u> must ensure that the <u>parent</u> or guardian has an opportunity to</li> </ul>	
discuss proposed changes with the <u>IFSP team</u> before any change in service delivery is implemented.	

# 8.5.0 Parental Consent

	Policy	Reference/Related Documents
	8.5.1	34 CFR §303.420(a)
han - 7	A. <u>ESSO</u> , <u>Local Early Steps</u> and service providers must ensure that parental <u>consent</u> is obtained before:	<u>34 CFR §303.420(b)</u>
	<b>1.</b> Administering <u>screening</u> procedures to determine if a child is	<u>34 CFR §303.414(c)</u>
	eligible for Early Steps, <b>2.</b> Conducting all <u>evaluations</u> and <u>assessments</u> of a child, unless	<u>34 CFR §303.520(a)</u>
	only being administered as part of the child outcomes	<u>34 CFR §303.520(b)</u>
	<ul><li>measurement system,</li><li><b>3.</b> Early intervention services are provided,</li></ul>	Policy 3.3.1
	<ul> <li>B. If a <u>parent</u> does not give consent to activities in 8.5.1.A the <u>LES</u> shall make reasonable efforts to ensure that the <u>parent</u> is fully aware of the nature of the <u>evaluation</u> and assessment or the services that would be available and understands that the child will not be able to receive the <u>evaluation</u>, assessment, or early intervention service unless consent is given.</li> <li>C. Additional circumstances requiring <u>ESSO</u>, LESs and Service</li> </ul>	Operations Guide 8.5.1
	<ul> <li>Providers to ensure parental consent is obtained include prior to:</li> <li>1. Use of private insurance, including when it is used as a prerequisite to using Medicaid,</li> <li>2. Use of Public Insurance/Medicaid/Managed Care Plan, and</li> <li>3. Disclosure of personally identifiable information consistent with Policy 8.2.1.</li> </ul>	
	<b>8.5.2</b> <u>ESSO</u> , <u>LES</u> and service providers must provide written notice and obtain	<u>U.S.C. §1439(a)(2)</u>
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	<u>consent</u> from the <u>parent</u> in order to obtain, release or exchange	<u>34 CFR §99.30</u>
	personally identifiable information concerning the child and <u>family</u> except as specified in <u>Policy 8.5.6</u> . This also includes the verbal sharing of personally identifiable information.	<u>34 CFR §303.414(a)</u>
	8.5.3	<u>34 CFR §99.30</u>
2-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1	Each <u>Early Steps record</u> must contain documentation of parental <u>consent</u> to release and/or transmit information to another agency or individual, except as specified in <u>Policy 8.5.6</u> . The consent will describe the action to take place; list the information (if any) that will be released; and identify the party to whom the disclosure will be made.	<u>34 CFR §303.7</u>
	8.5.4 <u>ESSO</u> , <u>LES</u> , and service providers must explain to the <u>parent</u> that the granting of <u>consent</u> to obtain, release or exchange <u>personally identifiable</u> <u>information</u> may be revoked at any time.	<u>34 CFR §303.7</u> Operations Guide 8.5.4

Component 8 - Procedural Safeguards

mi	8.5.5	Authorization to Disclose
	The LES must use the Authorization to Disclose Confidential Information	Confidential Information -
	form to document consent for release of personally identifiable	<u>Spanish</u>
	information.	
		Authorization to Disclose
		Confidential Information -
		Creole
	8.5.6	<u>U.S.C. §1439</u>
And al	No record or file will be released to another agency or individual without	<u>42 U.S.C.</u>
	<u>consent</u> from the <u>parent</u> or other person with legal authority to make such a release, except as follows to:	<u>15043(a)(2)(I)(iii)</u>
	A. The parents of the child,	
	B. Other <u>Local Early Steps</u> officials in Florida for the purpose of ensuring	<u>34 CFR §303.414(b)</u>
	the provision of appropriate early intervention services,	<u>34 CFR §303.520(a)</u>
	C. <u>ESSO</u> officials for the purpose of carrying out their administrative/programmatic functions,	34 CFR §303.520(b)
	D. Other local agencies that are acting as an agent of the <u>ESSO</u> through	<u>34 CFR §99.31</u>
	a contract or written interagency agreement that addresses the	<u>34 CFR §99.34</u>
	specific information to be shared and the purpose for sharing the information,	<u>34 CFR §99.35</u>
	E. An organization conducting a study for <u>ESSO</u> or a <u>LES</u> pursuant to a	34 CFR §99.36
	written agreement that specifies the purpose, scope, and duration of	<u>39.201 F.S.</u>
	the study and the information disclosed, F. Accrediting organizations to carry out their accrediting functions,	
	G. The entity or persons designated in a federal grand jury <u>subpoena</u> or	<u>39.202 F.S.</u>
	any other judicial order or lawfully issued subpoena.	<u>381.0022 F.S.</u>
	 This information may be disclosed only if the <u>ESSO</u> or <u>LES</u> makes a reasonable effort to notify the <u>parent</u> /guardian of the 	<u>402.115 F.S.</u>
	eligible child of the order or subpoena in advance of	<u>415.1034 F.S.</u>
	compliance, so that the <u>parent</u> /guardian may seek protective	Operations Guide 8.5.6
	action, unless the disclosure is in compliance with: a. A federal grand jury <u>subpoena</u> and the court has	Summary of Procedural
	ordered that the existence or the contents of the	Safeguards - IDEA, Part
	subpoena or the information furnished in response to the subpoena not be disclosed,	C - English
	b. Any other subpoena issued for a law enforcement	Summary of Procedural
	purpose and the court or other issuing agency has	
	ordered that the existence or the contents of the subpoena or the information furnished in response to	Safeguards - IDEA, Part
	the subpoena not be disclosed, and	<u>C - Spanish</u>
	c. An ex parte court order obtained by the United States	Summary of Procedural
	Attorney General (or designee not lower than an	<u>Safeguards - IDEA, Part</u>
	Assistant Attorney General) concerning investigations or prosecutions for a federal act of terrorism or an act	<u>C - Creole</u>
	of domestic or international terrorism,	
	2. If <u>ESSO</u> or LES initiates legal action against a parent/guardian	
	of the eligible child, they may disclose to the court, without a	

	court order or subpoena, the education records of the child
	that are relevant to proceed with the legal action as plaintiff.
	3. If a parent/guardian of the eligible child initiates legal action
	against the <u>ESSO</u> or LES, the <u>ESSO</u> or LES may disclose to
	the court, without a court order or subpoena, the child's
	records that are relevant for the ESSO or LES to defend itself.
	H. The Local School District for the purpose of notification, unless the
	parent objects in writing to the sharing of information as stated in
	Policy 7.2.1. Refer to Policy 7.2.4 when the parents object to the
	sharing of information,
	I. DCF or tribal organization, if applicable, for a child in foster care when
	such agency or organization is legally responsible for the care and
	protection of the child,
	J. The court in response to a judicial proceeding in which the parent is
	already a party to a judicial order. The LES must make reasonable
	efforts to notify the parent prior to disclosing the record unless the
	court has already provided notice to the parent or a parent is a party
	to a court proceeding involving child abuse and neglect or
	dependency matters,
	K. The Florida Abuse Hotline for the purpose of reporting suspected
	abuse, neglect or abandonment by a <u>parent</u> , legal custodian,
	caregiver, or other person responsible for the child's welfare or
	reporting that a child is in need of supervision and care and has no
	parent, legal custodian, or responsible adult relative immediately
	known and available to provide supervision and as required in <u>39.201</u>
	F.S.,
	L. The Florida Abuse Hotline for the purpose of reporting suspicion of
	(or have knowledge of) abuse, neglect or exploitation of a child, aged
	person or disabilities adult as stated in <u>415.1034 F.S.,</u>
	M. A party's legal representative(s), as appropriate,
	N. Other exceptions, as outlined in 34 CFR §99, are hereby incorporated
	reference.
min	8.5.7
^ت ر (A. <u>Early Steps</u> staff and providers must report suspected abuse,
	neglect or abandonment as required in sections <u>39.201, F.S.</u> and
	<u>415.1034, F.S.</u>
	B. The following occupations are required to provide their names to
	the hotline staff when they report suspected abuse, neglect or
	abandonment:
	 Physician, osteopathic physician, medical examiner,
	chiropractic physician, nurse, or hospital personnel
	engaged in the admission, examination, care, or treatment
	of persons,
	2. Health or mental health professional,
	3. Social worker, day care center worker, or other
	professional childcare, foster care, residential, or
	institutional worker,
	4. Practitioner who relies solely on spiritual means for
	healing,
	5. School teacher or other school official or personnel,
	nont 8 - Procodural Safoguards



	 6. Social worker, day care center worker, or other professional childcare, foster care, residential, or institutional worker, 7. Law enforcement officer, and 8. Judge. C. Records concerning reports of abuse, neglect or abandonment, including the name of the reporter, when provided, will be confidential as specified in <u>39.201 F.S.</u> 8.5.8 The Local Early Steps can accept "signed and dated parental <u>consent</u>" in electronic format when the Local Early Steps has in place processes that: 	<u>U.S.C. §1439</u> <u>34 CFR §99.30</u>
	 A. Identify and authenticate a particular person as the source of the electronic consent. B. Indicate such person's approval of the information contained in the electronic consent. 	
	8.5.9 <u>ESSO</u> may not use the due process hearing procedures to challenge a parent's refusal to provide any consent that is required.	<u>34 CFR §303.420(c)</u>
	8.5.10 <u>Parents</u> may determine whether they, their infant or toddler, or other <u>family</u> members will accept or decline any early intervention service at any time and may decline an early intervention service after first accepting it, without jeopardizing other early intervention services.	<u>U.S.C. §1439(a)(3)</u> <u>34 CFR §303.420(d)(1)</u> <u>34 CFR §303.420(d)(2)</u>
8.6.0 R	eserved	
	eserved	
	ssignment of a Surrogate Parent	
		Reference/Related
	Policy	Documents
	 8.8.1 The <u>ESSO</u> will have in place procedures to protect the rights of an infant or toddler by assignment or appointment of a <u>surrogate parent</u> whenever: The <u>parent</u> of the infant or toddler cannot be identified, The parent cannot be located, after reasonable efforts; and/or The infant or toddler is a <u>ward of the state</u>, under the Laws of Florida.	U.S.C. §1415(b)(2)(A) U.S.C. §1439(a)(5) 34 CFR §303.422(a)(1) 34 CFR §303.422(a)(2) 34 CFR §303.422(a)(3) 34 CFR §303.422(b)(i) 34 CFR §303.422(b)(i) Operations Guide 8.8.1
	8.8.2 <u>ESSO</u> shall make reasonable efforts to ensure the assignment of a <u>surrogate parent</u> not more than 30 days after there is a determination by the <u>ESSO</u> or the <u>LES</u> that the child needs a surrogate parent.	<u>U.S.C §1415(b)(2)(B)</u> 34 CFR 303.422(g)

	8.8.3	34 CFR §303.422(b)(ii)
- and	A. The <u>LES</u> will consult with the local department of children and families agencies when determining the need and assignment of a	34 CFR §303.422(c)
	surrogate parent for an infant or toddler who is a ward of the state	<u>34 CFR §303.422(c)</u>
	or placed in foster care.	Operations Guide 8.8.3
	B. If a child is a <u>ward of the state</u> , a surrogate parent may be	
	appointed by the judge overseeing the infant or toddler's case provided that the surrogate parent meets the requirements in	
	Policy 8.8.4, 8.8.5, and 8.8.6.	
	8.8.4	U.S.C. §1439(a)(5)
hy-7	A <u>surrogate parent</u> shall not be:	34 CFR §303.422(d)
	A. An employee of the <u>ESSO</u> ,	
	B. An employee of the Local Early Steps (<u>LES</u>),	<u>34 CFR §303.422(e)</u>
	 C. An employee of any public agency, D. A person providing <u>early intervention services</u>, education, care, or 	
	other services to the infant or toddler or any <u>family</u> member of the	
	infant or toddler, or	
	E. A person who otherwise qualifies as a surrogate parent is not an	
	employee of the Early Steps State Office solely because he or she	
ma	is paid by the <u>ESSO</u> to serve as a surrogate parent. 8.8.5	Operations Cuide 9.9.5
۲ کر ا	Minimum qualifications for a <u>surrogate parent</u> :	Operations Guide 8.8.5
	A. An individual over 18 years of age who is a citizen of the United	
	States and a resident of the State of Florida,	
	B. Knowledge, skills, and experience demonstrated by successful	
	completion of training to ensure adequate representation of the	
	child, and C Appropriately trained using the materials developed and/or	
	C. Appropriately trained using the materials developed and/or approved by the Bureau of Exceptional Education and Student	
	Services.	
	8.8.6	<u>34 CFR</u>
And and	The <u>LES</u> shall ensure that a person selected as a <u>surrogate parent</u> : A. Has no personal or professional interest that conflicts with the	<u>§303.422(d)(2)(ii)</u>
	interests of the child he or she represents, and	<u>34 CFR</u>
	B. Has knowledge and skills that ensure adequate representation of	<u>§303.422(d)(2)(iii)</u>
	the child.	Operations Guide 8.8.6
	8.8.7	34 CFR §303.422(f)
hy -1	A surrogate parent has the same rights as a parent under Part C of	Operations Guide 8.8.7
	IDEA.	
8.9.0 Ri	ght to Mediation	
	Policy	Reference/Related Documents
	8.9.1	<u>U.S.C. §1415(e)(1)</u>
han -7	The <u>ESSO</u> will ensure that mediation procedures are established and	<u>U.S.C. §1439(a)(8)</u>
	implemented to allow parties to disputes involving any matter, including	
	matters arising prior to the filing of a due process, to resolve such disputes through a mediation process at any time.	<u>34 CFR §303.431</u>
	alopatoo anough a modiation process at any time.	

		34 CFR §303.430(b)
		Operations Guide 8.9.1
	8.9.2	
	Reserved	
	8.9.3 A The modiation process:	<u>U.S.C. §1415(e)(2)(A)(i)</u>
-4-4	A. The mediation process:1. Is voluntary on the part of both parties,	U.S.C. §1415(e)(2)(A)(ii)
	2. Is not used to deny or delay a <u>parent's</u> right to a due process	U.S.C. §1415(e)(2)(A)(iii)
	hearing or deny any other rights afforded under <u>IDEA, Part C,</u> and	34 CFR §303.431(b)(1)
	 Is conducted by a <u>qualified</u> and impartial mediator who is trained in effective mediation techniques. 	Operations Guide 8.9.3
	8.9.4	<u>U.S.C. §1415(e)(2)(C)</u>
A CONT	The <u>ESSO</u> will maintain a list of <u>qualified</u> mediators who are knowledgeable in the laws and regulations relating to the provision of	<u>34 CFR §303.431(b)(2)(i)</u>
No. 6	early intervention services.	De mus et fen Merdietien
	8.9.5 In order to mediate, the <u>parent(s)</u> and the <u>LES</u> representative will	Request for Mediation-
	complete and sign <u>Form CMS-ES 1067 Request for Mediation</u> . The form	<u>Spanish</u>
	is sent to the address below and upon receipt, the mediator is assigned.	Request for Mediation-
	Florida Department of Health	<u>Creole</u>
	Children's Medical Services,	
	Early Steps State Office	
	4052 Bald Cypress Way, Bin A06	
	Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1707 8.9.6	<u>34 CFR</u>
hy -1	Upon receipt of <u>Form CMS-ES 1067 Request for Mediation</u> , a mediator is	
	selected on a random (e.g. a rotation) basis from the list of qualified	<u>§303.431(b)(2)(ii)</u>
	mediators referenced in <u>Policy 8.9.4</u> . If a mediator is not selected at	Request for Mediation-
	random, both parties must be involved in the selection of the individual who will mediate.	<u>Spanish</u>
	who will module.	Request for Mediation-
		<u>Creole</u>
	8.9.7	Operations Guide 8.9.7
And and	 A. The mediator: 1. May not be an employee of the <u>ESSO</u>, a <u>Local Early Steps</u> or 	<u>U.S.C. §1415(e)</u>
	any other entity involved in the provision of <u>early intervention</u>	<u>U.S.C. §1439(a)(8)</u>
	services or care of the child, and	34 CFR §303.431(c)
	2. Must not have a personal or professional conflict of interest.B. A person who otherwise qualifies as a mediator is not an employee of	
	the <u>ESSO</u> solely because s/he is paid by the agency to serve as a mediator.	
	8.9.8	U.S.C. §1415(e)(2)(D)
hy -7	The <u>ESSO</u> will bear the cost of the mediation process, including the cost	<u>34 CFR §303.431(b)(3)</u>
	of the mediation session.	

Denotes a federally imposed policy required by the IDEA

90

	8.9.9	<u>U.S.C. §1415(e)(2)(E)</u>
and and	A mediation session will be scheduled in a timely manner, within 21 calendar days of the receipt of a request signed by both parties and will	34 CFR §303.431(b)(4)
	be held in a location that is convenient to the parties in the dispute.	
	8.9.10	<u>U.S.C. §1415(e)(2)(F)</u>
and and	Any agreement reached by the parties to the dispute in a mediation	<u>34 CFR §303.431(5)</u>
	process will be set forth in a legally binding written mediation agreement, using <u>Form CMS-ES 1068 Mediation Agreement</u> and will be signed by	<u>391.308(2)(j), F.S.</u>
	the parties.	Operations Guide 8.9.10
		Form CMS-ES 1068
		Mediation Agreement -
		Spanish
		Form CMS-ES 1068
		Mediation Agreement -
		<u>Creole</u>
	8.9.11	U.S.C. §1415(e)(2)(F)(i)
And and	The mediation agreement will include a confidentiality pledge stating, "discussions that occur during the mediation process shall be confidential	U.S.C. §1415(e)(2)(F)(iii)
	and may not be used as evidence in any subsequent due process	<u>U.S.C. §1415(e)(2)(G)</u>
	hearing or civil proceeding of any Federal or State court. The agreement	34 CFR §303.431(b)(5)(i)
	will be enforceable in any state court of competent jurisdiction or in a U.S. District Court."	34 CFR §303.431(b)(6)
		34 CFR §303.431(b)(7)
	8.9.12	U.S.C. §1415(e)(2)(F)(ii)
and and	The mediation agreement is signed by both the <u>parent</u> and a representative of the <u>LES</u> who has the authority to make decisions on	<u>34 CFR</u>
	behalf of the agency.	<u>§303.431(b)(5)(ii)</u>
	8.9.13	
ma	Reserved 8.9.14	
	Video or tape recording will not be allowed during the mediation session.	
m	8.9.15	
	While either party may call someone for advice or information, no one can fully participate in the mediation session by telephone.	
8.10.0	Right to a Due Process Hearing	
	Policy	Reference/Related Documents
	8.10.1	<u>U.S.C. §1439(a)(1)</u>
and and	<u>Parents</u> , early intervention providers, or <u>LESs</u> have the right to file a due	<u>34 CFR §303.411</u>
	process hearing request when there is a disagreement regarding the proposal to initiate or change, or refusal to initiate or change the	34 CFR §303.430(d)(2)
	identification, evaluation, or placement of the infant or toddler with a	<u>34 CFR §303.440(a)</u>
	nent 8 - Procedural Safeguards	



Denotes a federally imposed policy required by the IDEA

	disability, the provision of appropriate <u>early intervention services</u> to the infant or toddler with a disability and his or her <u>family</u> , or to challenge information in <u>Early Steps record</u> to ensure that it is not inaccurate, misleading, or otherwise in violation of the privacy or other rights of the child.	34 CFR §303.441(c)Due Process HearingBrochure for Parents -EnglishDue Process HearingBrochure for Parents -SpanishDue Process HearingBrochure for Parents -Creole
X	8.10.2 When a due process hearing request is received or a <u>parent</u> requests the information, the <u>LES</u> shall inform the parent of any free or low cost legal and other relevant advocacy services which are available.	<u>U.S.C. §1439(a)(1)</u> <u>34 CFR §303.440(b)</u> <u>Operations Guide 8.10.2</u> <u>Florida Legal Services,</u> <u>Inc.</u>
	8.10.3 When a due process hearing is initiated, the <u>ESSO</u> shall inform the <u>parents</u> of the availability of mediation.	<u>U.S.C. §1439(a)(8)</u> <u>34 CFR</u> <u>§303.442(a)(3)(ii)</u> <u>Operations Guide 8.10.3</u>
X	8.10.4 The due process hearing will be conducted by a hearing officer in the Department of Management Services, Division of Administrative Hearings.	<u>34 CFR §303.443(a)</u> <u>34 CFR §303.443(b)</u>
Č	8.10.5 The party submitting a due process hearing request, or the attorney representing the party, must ensure the other party receives a copy of the due process request and must remain confidential.	<u>34 CFR §303.441(a)(1)</u>
V	 8.10.6 A. The due process hearing requests must be filed with the Florida Department of Health, Children's Medical Services, Early Steps State Office at: IDEA, Part C Coordinator Florida Department of Health Children's Medical Services Early Steps State Office 4052 Bald Cypress Way, BIN # A06 Tallahassee, FL 32399-1707 B. If the request is submitted to the Local Early Steps, the LES must forward the hearing request, within 24 hours, to the ESSO. 	<u>34 CFR §303.441(a)(2)</u>

		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	C. <u>ESSO</u> will send a copy of all hearing requests and related written	
	materials to the Department of Health, Office of the General Counsel.	
	D. The Office of the General Counsel will forward copies of the request	
	and all correspondence to the Department of Management Services,	
	Division of Administrative Hearings (DOAH).	
	8.10.7	34 CFR §303.441(b)
La ca	A due process hearing request must include the following:	
.	A. Name of the child,	<u>34 CFR §303.441(c)</u>
	B. The address of the residence of the child; (or available contact	
	information in the case of a homeless child,	
	C. The name of the early intervention provider serving the child,	
	D. A description of the nature of the problem of the child relating to the	
	proposed or refused initiation or change, including facts relating to the	
	problem, and	
	E. A proposed resolution of the problem to the extent known and	
	available to the party at the time.	
	8.10.8	34 CFR §303.441(d)(1)
han -7	A. The hearing officer will determine whether the due process hearing	
	request meets the requirements in Policy 8.10.7.	34 CFR §303.441(d)(2)
	B. When the hearing request meets the requirements in Policy 8.10.7,	
	the hearing officer will deem the hearing request sufficient unless	
	either party files a sufficiency challenge and the hearing officer finds	
	the request insufficient per the timelines in <u>Policy 8.10.8.C</u> .	
	C. Within 15 days of the due process hearing request, either party in the	
	due process hearing may file a written claim with the hearing officer	
	that the request is legally insufficient. Within 5 days of receipt of the	
	claim, the hearing officer will issue a ruling on the sufficiency of the	
	hearing request.	
1	8.10.9	34 CED 8303 441(4)(2)
		<u>34 CFR §303.441(d)(3)</u>
	A. A party may amend a due process hearing request if:	34 CFR §303.441(d)(4)
	1. The other party consents in writing to the amendment and is	
	given the opportunity to resolve the due process issues	Policy 8.10.24
	through a resolution meeting, or	
	2. The hearing officer grants permission not later than 5 days	
	before the due process hearing is scheduled.	
	B. If a party files an amended due process hearing request, the 30-day	
	timeline for the resolution meeting begins again with the filing of the	
	amended due process hearing request.	
	8.10.10	<u>34 CFR §303.441(e)</u>
Mary - T	A. If the <u>parent</u> has not been provided prior written notice, the other	34 CFR §303.441(f)
	party will send the parent and <u>ESSO</u> a response in writing within 10	
	days of receipt that includes:	
	1. An explanation of why an action was proposed or refused in	
	the due process hearing request,	
	2. A description of other options that the IFSP team considered	
	and the reasons why those options were rejected,	
	3. A description of each evaluation procedure, assessment,	
	record, or report used as the basis for the proposed or refused	
	action, and	



		<u>۱</u>
	4. A description of the other factors relevant to the proposed or refused action.	
	B. This response does not preclude <u>ESSO</u> from asserting that the parent's due process hearing request was insufficient, per <u>Policy</u> 8.10.8.	
	C. If there are any issues in the due process request that were not addressed in A. above, then the other party will specifically address	
	within 10 days of receipt each issue raised in the due process hearing request.	
	8.10.11	<u>34 CFR §303.444(a)</u>
hy -7	A. Any <u>parent</u> involved in a due process hearing has the right to:	34 CFR §303.444(c)
	B. Be accompanied and advised by counsel and/or by individuals with special knowledge or training with respect to <u>early intervention</u>	
	 <u>services</u> for infants and toddlers with disabilities at their own expense, C. Present evidence and confront, cross-examine, and compel the attendance of witnesses, 	
	 D. Prohibit the introduction of evidence at the hearing that has not been disclosed to them at least 5 business days before the hearing, 	
	 E. Obtain one written or electronic (based on the preference of the family) verbatim transcription of the hearing at no cost, 	
	F. Obtain written or electronic (based on the preference of the <u>family</u>)	
	findings of fact and decisions at no cost, and G. Open the hearing to the public (the hearing will be closed to the public	
	unless the parties request that it be open).	
	8.10.12 The parties involved in the due process hearing must disclose all	<u>34 CFR §303.444(b)</u>
	evaluations completed by the hearing date and recommendations of	
	evaluations that the party intends to use at the hearing at least 5	
	business days before the proceeding. The hearing officer may bar any	
	party that fails to comply without the consent of the other party. 8.10.13	34 CFR §303.443(d)
-	The party requesting a due process hearing may not raise issues at the	<u></u>
	due process hearing that were not raised in the due process hearing	
	request unless the other party agrees. 8.10.14	24 CED 8202 447(d)
	8.10.14 Any due process hearing and each review including verbal arguments	<u>34 CFR §303.447(d)</u>
	must be carried out at a time and place that is reasonably convenient to	
	the <u>parents</u> and the child involved.	
	8.10.15 The due process hearing will be completed and findings mailed to each	<u>34 CFR §303.440(c)</u>
- 1	of the parties no later than 45 days after the expiration of the 30 day time	<u>34 CFR §303.447(a)</u>
	period for a resolution meeting, unless a hearing officer grants a specific	34 CFR §303.447(b)
	extension of time at the request of either party.	<u>34 CFR §303.447(c)</u>
		<u>54 01 10 8505.447(0)</u>



	 8.10.16 During the pendency of any due process hearing, unless <u>ESSO</u> and the <u>parents</u> agree, the <u>LES</u> must continue to provide the appropriate early intervention services in the setting identified on the IFSP that is consented to by the parents or if applying for initial services, shall provide the early intervention services not in dispute as authorized on the child's <u>IFSP</u>. 8.10.17 The due process hearing must be requested within 2 years of the date the <u>parent</u>, <u>LES</u>, or provider knew (or should have known) about the 	<u>U.S.C. §1439(b)</u> <u>34 CFR §303.430(e)</u> <u>U.S.C. §1415(b)(6)(B)</u> <u>U.S.C. §1415(f)(3)(C)</u>
	alleged action forming the basis of the request.	<u>U.S.C. §1439(a)(1)</u> <u>34 CFR §303.440(a)(2)</u> <u>34 CFR §303.443(e)</u>
-	8.10.18 The two-year timeline for the due process hearing will not apply if the <u>parent</u> was prevented from requesting a hearing due to misrepresentations by the <u>LES</u> or the withholding of information from the parent by the LES.	<u>U.S.C. §1415(f)(3)(D)(i)</u> <u>U.S.C. §1415(f)(3)(D)(ii)</u> <u>U.S.C. §1439(a)(1)</u> <u>34 CFR §303.443(f)</u>
	8.10.19 <u>ESSO</u> will make the findings and decisions of due process hearing available to the public after deleting <u>personally identifiable information</u> .	<u>34 CFR §303.445(d)</u>
	8.10.20 A decision in a due process hearing is considered final unless a party brings civil action.	<u>34 CFR §303.446(a)</u> Policy 8.10.30
	8.10.21 A <u>parent</u> may file a separate due process request on an issue separate from a due process request that has already been filed.	<u>U.S.C. §1415(o)</u> <u>34 CFR §303.445(c)</u>
	 8.10.22 A. The hearing officer will conduct hearings in a fair and impartial manner. The hearing officer must: Have knowledge of and the ability to understand the provisions of IDEA, Part C, applicable federal and state regulations pertaining to IDEA, Part C, and legal interpretations by federal and state courts, Possess the knowledge and ability to conduct hearings and render and write decisions in accordance with appropriate, standard legal practice, Not be an employee of the ESSO, a Local Early Steps or any other entity involved in the provision of <u>early intervention services</u> or care of the child, and Be a person who otherwise qualifies as a hearing officer is not an employee of the ESSO solely because the person is paid by ESSO to implement the hearing process. B. ESSO will keep a list of the hearing officers and their qualifications. 	34 CFR §303.443(c) Operations Guide 8.10.22



	8.10.23	34 CFR §303.445(a)
La con	A. Hearing decisions must be based on substantive grounds. In matters	
	alleging a procedural violation, a hearing officer may find that a child	
	was not appropriately identified, evaluated, placed, or provided early	
	intervention services only if it:	
	1. Impeded the child's right to identification, <u>evaluation</u> , and	
	· · · ·	
	placement or provision of early intervention services for the	
	child and <u>family</u> ,	
	2. Significantly impeded the parent's opportunity to participate in	
	the decision-making process regarding identification,	
	evaluation, placement or provision of early intervention	
	services for the child and <u>family</u> , or	
	Caused a deprivation of developmental benefit.	
	B. This does not preclude a hearing officer from ordering <u>ESSO</u> , the	
	<u>LES</u> , or provider to comply with the procedural safeguards	
	requirements.	
	8.10.24	<u>34 CFR §303.442(a)</u>
Mary .	A. Within 15 days of <u>ESSO's</u> receipt of a due process hearing request,	
•	and prior to the initiation of a due process hearing, ESSO must	
	convene a resolution meeting with the parent of the child and the	
	relevant team member(s) to discuss the due process hearing request,	
	so that <u>ESSO</u> has the opportunity to resolve the dispute that is the	
	basis for the request. The resolution meeting must include:	
	1. The parent of the child,	
	 Relevant member or members of the <u>IFSP team</u> who have 	
	specific knowledge of the facts identified in the due process	
	request, as determined by the parent and <u>ESSO</u> , and	
	3. A representative of <u>ESSO</u> who has decision-making authority	
	on behalf of the agency.	
	B. Other parties may not bring an attorney unless the parent is	
	accompanied by an attorney.	
	C. The resolution meeting may not occur if the parents and <u>ESSO</u> agree	
	in writing to waive the meeting or agree to mediation.	
	8.10.25	<u>34 CFR §303.442(b)(1)</u>
My -7	The due process hearing may occur if <u>ESSO</u> has not resolved the issues	34 CFR §303.442(b)(2)
	addressed in the due process hearing request to the satisfaction of the	<u>0+011(3000.++2(b)(2)</u>
	parties via resolution meeting within 30 days of receipt of the request.	
	The 45-day timeline for the due process hearing begins after the 30-day	
	timeline for the resolution meeting.	
	8.10.26	34 CFR §303.442(b)(3)
	The failure of the parent filing the due process to participate in a	<u>34 CI IX §303.442(b)(3)</u>
-1-1	 • • • •	34 CFR §303.442(b)(4)
	resolution meeting, unless both parties agree to waive the resolution	
	meeting or seek mediation, will delay the timelines for the resolution	
	process and a hearing until the resolution meeting is held. If <u>ESSO</u> is	
	unable to obtain the participation of the parent after reasonable efforts,	
	ESSO may request the hearing officer to dismiss the due process	
	hearing request.	
	noanny required.	<u> </u>

Denotes a federally imposed policy required by the IDEA



8 10 27	34 CFR §303.442(b)(5)
	01011(3000.112(0)(0)
· · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	<u>34 CFR §303.442(C)</u>
	<u>34 CFR 9303.442(C)</u>
0	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	<u>34 CFR §303.442(d)</u>
•	<u>34 CFR §303.442(e)</u>
• •	
,	
8.10.30	34 CFR §303.448(a)
Any party aggrieved by the findings of a due process hearing may bring	
	<u>34 CFR §303.448(d)</u>
in any state court or competent jurisdiction or in a U.S. district court. The	
•	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	34 CFR §303.448(b)
Parties involved in a due process hearing shall have 90 days from the	
8.10.32	<u>34 CFR §303.448(c)</u>
B. Hear additional evidence at the request of a party, and	
preponderance of the evidence.	
8.10.33	<u>34 CFR §303.448(e)</u>
The rights, procedures, and remedies available under the Constitution,	
Americans with Disabilities Act, title V of the Rehabilitation Act, and other	
federal laws protecting the rights of children with disabilities except that	
before filing civil action that is also available under 615 of IDEA, due	
5	
process procedures must be exhausted to the same extent required had	
	 Any party aggrieved by the findings of a due process hearing may bring civil action with respect to the issues in the due process hearing request in any state court or competent jurisdiction or in a U.S. district court. The U.S. district courts have jurisdiction of actions brought under 615 of IDEA without regard to the amount in controversy. 8.10.31 Parties involved in a due process hearing shall have 90 days from the date of the decision of the hearing officer to bring civil action. 8.10.32 In a civil action, the court will: A. Receive the records of the due process hearing, B. Hear additional evidence at the request of a party, and C. Grant the relief the court determines to be appropriate, based on the preponderance of the evidence. 8.10.33 The rights, procedures, and remedies available under the Constitution, Americans with Disabilities Act, title V of the Rehabilitation Act, and other federal laws protecting the rights of children with disabilities except that before filing civil action that is also available under 615 of IDEA, due

/ / / / /	8.10.34	24 CEB \$202 440
	ESSO may use mechanisms to seek enforcement of a written agreement	<u>34 CFR §303.449</u>
	resulting from a mediation or resolution meeting as long as those	
	mechanisms are not mandatory and does not delay or deny the parents	
	right to seek enforcement of the written agreement in a state court or	
	competent jurisdiction or U.S. district court.	
8.11.0 F	Right to File a Complaint	
	Policy	Reference/Related Documents
	8.11.1 Reserved	
	8.11.2	34 CFR §303.432(a)(1)
And al	The <u>ESSO</u> will provide procedures for resolving any complaint, including	<u>34 CFR §303.430(c)</u>
	a complaint filed by an organization or individual from another state, alleging that an agency or service provider has violated a requirement of	<u>34 CFR §303.417</u>
	IDEA, Part C and implementing regulations.	Summary of Procedural
		Safeguards - IDEA, Part
		<u>C - English</u>
		Summary of Procedural
		Safeguards - IDEA, Part
		<u>C - Spanish</u>
		Summary of Procedural
		Safeguards - IDEA, Part
		<u>C - Creole</u>
	8.11.3	<u>34 CFR §303.434(a)</u>
1 - 1 ×	A. All formal written complaints must be submitted to the Department of Health, Children's Medical Services <u>Early Steps State Office</u> at the	34 CFR §303.434(d)
	following address:	Operations Guide 8.11.3
	IDEA, Part C Coordinator	
	Department of Health	
	Children's Medical Services Early Steps State Office	
	4052 Bald Cypress Way, BIN# A06	
	Tallahassee, FL 32399-1707	
	B. The party filing the complaint must forward a copy of the complaint to	
	the public agency or service provider serving the child at the same	
	time the party files the complaint with <u>ESSO</u> . 8.11.4	<u>U.S.C. §1415(b)(8)</u>
	All <u>LES</u> must inform <u>parents</u> , other interested individuals, and	
* *	organizations in the service area of the state's complaint procedures.	<u>U.S.C. §1435(a)(10)(D)</u>
		34 CFR §303.432(a)(2)

	8.11.5	<u>34 CFR §303.434(a)</u>
And and	A. A formal written complaint is a signed letter that includes the following:	34 CFR §303.434(b)
	B. A statement that <u>ESSO</u> , a public agency, or service provider has	34 CFR §303.434(c)
	violated requirements of <u>IDEA</u> , <u>Part C</u> or the regulations, C. The facts on which the complaint is based,	Summary of Procedural
	D. The signature and contact information for the complainant,	Safeguards - IDEA, Part
	E. The name and address of the residence of the child (if alleging violations with respect to a specific child),	<u>C - English</u>
	F. The name of the provider serving the child (if alleging violations with	Summary of Procedural
	respect to a specific child),	Safeguards - IDEA, Part
	G. A description of the nature of the problem of the child, including facts relating to the problem (if alleging violations with respect to a specific	<u>C - Spanish</u>
	child),	Summary of Procedural
	H. A proposed resolution of the problem to the extent known and available to the party at the time the complaint is filed, and	Safeguards - IDEA, Part
	I. An allegation of a violation that occurred within one year prior to the	<u>C - Creole</u>
	date the complaint is received.	Operations Guide 8.11.5
	8.11.6 The <u>LES</u> must send written documentation that meets the criteria of a	Operations Guide 8.11.6
	formal written complaint, as specified in <u>Policy 8.11.5</u> , to the <u>ESSO</u>	
	immediately but no later than one working day after receipt at the LES	
	office.	04.055
	8.11.7 After the complaint letter has been received, or during the initial	<u>34 CFR</u>
~ ~ `	conversation in which receipt of the complaint is acknowledged, formal	<u>§303.433(a)(3)(ii)</u>
	mediation will be offered by the <u>ESSO</u> .	Operations Guide 8.11.7
	8.11.8	<u>34 CFR §303.433(a)(4)</u>
June Age	The <u>ESSO</u> will investigate the complaint by reviewing all relevant information and making an independent determination as to whether	
	<u>ESSO</u> , a public agency, or service provider is violating or has violated a	
	requirement of <u>IDEA</u> , <u>Part C</u> or its implementing regulations.	
	8.11.9 The ESSO will decide, based on the issues and circumstances	<u>34 CFR §303.433(a)(1)</u>
- V	surrounding the complaint, whether to carry out an independent on-site	
	investigation.	
	8.11.10A. The <u>ESSO</u> will give the complainant the opportunity to submit	34 CFR §303.433(a)(2)
-4-4	additional information, either orally or in writing, about the allegations	<u>34 CFR §303.433(a)(3)</u>
	in the complaint.	34 CFR §303.433(a)(3)(i)
	B. Upon receipt of a complaint that meets the requirements in <u>8.11.5</u> , <u>ESSO</u> will send a complaint acknowledgement letter to the	
	complainant and LES or provider that includes the complainant's	
	proposed resolution(s).	

C. The LES or provider will have the opportunity to respond to the complaint, including the proposed resolution(s) by the complainant, prior to an investigation by the <u>ESSO</u> .	
8.11.11 A written preliminary report will be issued to the complainant and the <u>LES</u> , public agency or service provider by the <u>ESSO</u> within 35 calendar days of receipt of the complaint. The written report will address each allegation in the complaint. The preliminary report will contain (1) Background information and (2) Findings of Fact.	Operations Guide 8.11.11
8.11.12 A final report and written decision will be issued to the complainant, and other parties including the <u>LES</u> , public agency or service provider by the <u>ESSO</u> within 60 calendar days after a complaint is filed, unless exceptional circumstances exist in respect to a particular complaint, and those circumstances warrant an extension of the timeline or the parties involved agree to extend the time to engage in mediation.	34 CFR §303.433(a) 34 CFR §303.433(b)(1) Operations Guide 8.11.12
8.11.13 Reserved	
 8.11.14 The final report will contain: A. Background information, B. Findings of fact; addressing each allegation of the complaint, C. Conclusions, D. A basis for the final decision, and E. Corrective action(s) if any. 	<u>34 CFR §303.433(a)(5)</u>
8.11.15 After the final decision is issued, the <u>ESSO</u> will monitor implementation of corrective actions to achieve compliance, and negotiate and provide technical assistance related to the final decision, as necessary.	<u>U.S.C. §1435(a)(10)</u> <u>34 CFR §303.433(b)(2)</u> <u>Operations Guide</u> <u>8.11.15</u>
 8.11.16 A. If a written complaint is received that is also the subject of a due process hearing or contains multiple issues, of which one or more are part of that hearing, the state must set aside any part of the complaint that is being addressed in the due process hearing until the conclusion of the hearing. B. Any issue in a complaint that is not a part of the due process action must be resolved within the 60-calendar-day timeline using the established complaint procedures. 	<u>34 CFR §303.433(c)</u>
8.11.17 For any issue raised in a complaint that has previously been decided in a due process hearing involving the same parties, the hearing decision is binding on that issue and the <u>ESSO</u> must inform the complainant to that effect.	<u>34 CFR §303.433(c)(2)</u>

Denotes a federally imposed policy required by the IDEA



FR §303.433(c)(3)
-D \$202 422(b)
FR §303.432(b)
FR §303.433(a)(3)(i)
FR <u>§303.433(a)(3)(i)</u>
<u>-K §303.433(a)(3)(1)</u>
R §303.433(a)(3)(i)
FR §303.433(a)(3)(i)



8.11.24 If <u>ESSO</u> determines that the <u>LES</u> or provider's proposed resolutions in 8.11.21 does not constitute appropriate and effective corrective action to address the allegations, <u>ESSO</u> will notify the LES or provider that the proposal is not accepted and the complaint investigation will proceed.	<u>34 CFR §303.433(a)(3)(i)</u>
 8.11.25 A. The <u>ESSO</u> will monitor the completion of the actions in the Complaint Resolution Report in the same manner as complaint corrective actions are monitored. B. When <u>ESSO</u> receives documentation that all actions in the Report have been completed, the complaint file will be closed, and the parties will be notified in writing. 	<u>34 CFR §303.433(a)(3)(i)</u>

Denotes a federally imposed policy required by the IDEA





Component 9.0 Family Involvement					
20 U.S.C		S.C Section:	-		
Authority:	ority: 34 CFR Sections:		-		
Florida Statutes: -		da Statutes:	-		
Intent:		These policies are intended to ensure family involvement occurs at the local and state level			
	within th	the Early Steps system.			
Sections:	9.1.0	State Parent	State Parent Consultant(s) Page 104		
	9.2.0	Family Resou	irce Specialists	Page 104	
	9.3.0	System of Family Involvement Plan Page 105			
	9.4.0	Reserved Page 106			
	9.5.0	Advisory Groups Page		Page 106	
	9.6.0	Reserved		Page 106	

Denotes a federally imposed policy required by the IDEA





		Reference/Related
	Policy	Documents
	9.1.1 The <u>Early Steps State Office</u> must employ State Parent Consultant(s) to ensure <u>family</u> input and involvement at the state level including policy development and review, assistance in quality assurance activities, training, participation in workgroups, collaboration with other statewide <u>family</u> groups, and technical assistance and training to <u>Family Resource</u>	Operations Guide 9.2.2
N.	 <u>Specialists</u> throughout Florida. 9.1.2 The State Parent Consultant(s) must be a <u>family</u> member of a child who currently or previously received early intervention services or would have been eligible for <u>early intervention services</u>.	
	9.1.3 The State Parent Consultant(s) must have a high school diploma or equivalent.	
	9.1.4 The State Parent Consultant(s) must have broad knowledge of Florida's <u>Early Steps system.</u>	
	9.1.5 The State Parent Consultant(s) must have knowledge of and be involved in statewide <u>family</u> organizations and initiatives.	
	9.1.6 The State Parent Consultant(s) must have communication skills that will enable the development and delivery of trainings and public presentations.	
	 9.1.7 The State Parent Consultant(s) must have a willingness to work with diverse populations. 9.1.8 	
),	The State Parent Consultant(s) must have the ability to travel.	
2.0 F	amily Resource Specialists	
	Policy	Reference/Related Documents
	9.2.1 <u>Local Early Steps</u> must employ a minimum of 1.0 FTE <u>Family Resource</u> <u>Specialists</u> to ensure <u>family</u> involvement within the <u>LES</u> .	
	9.2.2 Family Resource Specialists must implement the required roles for family Resource Specialists defined by the ESSO including information and support, training, dissemination of information, policy development, link with lead agency, collaboration/ partnerships, community resource development, service delivery evaluation, family representation, and workgroups/meetings.	Operations Guide 9.2.2

Denotes a federally imposed policy required by the IDEA



min	9.2.3	
۲. The second		
` \	Family Resource Specialists must be a parent or primary caregiver (i.e.	
	foster parent) of a child who received <u>early intervention services</u> or would	
	have been eligible for <u>Early Steps</u> services.	
my	9.2.4	
· · · ·	Family Resource Specialists must have a high school diploma or	
U U	equivalent.	
min	9.2.5	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Family Resource Specialists must have knowledge of Florida's Early	
V	Steps system.	
mi	9.2.6	
2	Family Resource Specialists must have an understanding of local	
V	resources and organizations.	
main	9.2.7	
ે પૈ	Family Resource Specialists must have the organization and	
	communication skills required to implement a local system of <u>family</u>	
	involvement.	
m J.	9.2.8	
	Family Resource Specialists must have the ability to provide effective	
	training.	
my	9.2.9	
N	Family Resource Specialists must have a willingness to work with diverse	
-	n an ulation a	
	populations.	
9.3.0 S	ystem of Family Involvement Plan	
9.3.0 S		Reference/Related Documents
9.3.0 S	ystem of Family Involvement Plan	Documents
9.3.0 S	ystem of Family Involvement Plan Policy 9.3.1	
9.3.0 S	ystem of Family Involvement Plan Policy 9.3.1 All of the Roles and Responsibilities for <u>Family Resource Specialists</u>	Documents
9.3.0 S	ystem of Family Involvement Plan Policy 9.3.1 All of the Roles and Responsibilities for Family Resource Specialists must be addressed on the System of family Involvement Plan for	Documents
9.3.0 S	ystem of Family Involvement Plan Policy 9.3.1 All of the Roles and Responsibilities for Family Resource Specialists must be addressed on the System of family Involvement Plan for implementation in LES.	Documents
9.3.0 S	ystem of Family Involvement Plan Policy 9.3.1 All of the Roles and Responsibilities for Family Resource Specialists must be addressed on the System of family Involvement Plan for implementation in LES. 9.3.2	Documents
9.3.0 S	ystem of Family Involvement Plan Policy 9.3.1 All of the Roles and Responsibilities for Family Resource Specialists must be addressed on the System of family Involvement Plan for implementation in LES. 9.3.2 The System of family Involvement Plan will include opportunities for	Documents
9.3.0 S	ystem of Family Involvement Plan Policy 9.3.1 All of the Roles and Responsibilities for Family Resource Specialists must be addressed on the System of family Involvement Plan for implementation in LES. 9.3.2 The System of family Involvement Plan will include opportunities for families to apply for funds that will allow them to participate in activities	Documents
9.3.0 S	ystem of Family Involvement Plan Policy 9.3.1 All of the Roles and Responsibilities for Family Resource Specialists must be addressed on the System of family Involvement Plan for implementation in LES. 9.3.2 The System of family Involvement Plan will include opportunities for families to apply for funds that will allow them to participate in activities that enhance family involvement and education in the Early Steps	Documents
9.3.0 S	ystem of Family Involvement Plan Policy 9.3.1 All of the Roles and Responsibilities for Family Resource Specialists must be addressed on the System of family Involvement Plan for implementation in LES. 9.3.2 The System of family Involvement Plan will include opportunities for families to apply for funds that will allow them to participate in activities that enhance family involvement and education in the Early Steps system.	Documents
9.3.0 S	ystem of Family Involvement Plan Policy 9.3.1 All of the Roles and Responsibilities for Family Resource Specialists must be addressed on the System of family Involvement Plan for implementation in LES. 9.3.2 The System of family Involvement Plan will include opportunities for families to apply for funds that will allow them to participate in activities that enhance family involvement and education in the Early Steps system. 9.3.3	Documents
9.3.0 S	ystem of Family Involvement Plan Policy 9.3.1 All of the Roles and Responsibilities for Family Resource Specialists must be addressed on the System of family Involvement Plan for implementation in LES. 9.3.2 The System of family Involvement Plan will include opportunities for families to apply for funds that will allow them to participate in activities that enhance family involvement and education in the Early Steps system. 9.3.3 The System of family Involvement Plan must include a budget for the	Documents
9.3.0 S	ystem of Family Involvement Plan Policy 9.3.1 All of the Roles and Responsibilities for Family Resource Specialists must be addressed on the System of family Involvement Plan for implementation in LES. 9.3.2 The System of family Involvement Plan will include opportunities for families to apply for funds that will allow them to participate in activities that enhance family involvement and education in the Early Steps system. 9.3.3 The System of family Involvement Plan must include a budget for the funds, as specified in the contract.	Documents
9.3.0 S	ystem of Family Involvement Plan Policy 9.3.1 All of the Roles and Responsibilities for Family Resource Specialists must be addressed on the System of family Involvement Plan for implementation in LES. 9.3.2 The System of family Involvement Plan will include opportunities for families to apply for funds that will allow them to participate in activities that enhance family involvement and education in the Early Steps system. 9.3.3 The System of family Involvement Plan must include a budget for the funds, as specified in the contract. 9.3.4	Documents
9.3.0 S	ystem of Family Involvement Plan Policy 9.3.1 All of the Roles and Responsibilities for Family Resource Specialists must be addressed on the System of family Involvement Plan for implementation in LES. 9.3.2 The System of family Involvement Plan will include opportunities for families to apply for funds that will allow them to participate in activities that enhance family involvement and education in the Early Steps system. 9.3.3 The System of family Involvement Plan must include a budget for the funds, as specified in the contract. 9.3.4 The System of family Involvement Plan must include a locally developed	Documents
9.3.0 S	ystem of Family Involvement Plan Policy 9.3.1 All of the Roles and Responsibilities for Family Resource Specialists must be addressed on the System of family Involvement Plan for implementation in LES. 9.3.2 The System of family Involvement Plan will include opportunities for families to apply for funds that will allow them to participate in activities that enhance family involvement and education in the Early Steps system. 9.3.3 The System of family Involvement Plan must include a budget for the funds, as specified in the contract. 9.3.4 The System of family Involvement Plan must include a locally developed form for requesting funds that will include a statement describing other	Documents
9.3.0 S	ystem of Family Involvement Plan Policy 9.3.1 All of the Roles and Responsibilities for Family Resource Specialists must be addressed on the System of family Involvement Plan for implementation in LES. 9.3.2 The System of family Involvement Plan will include opportunities for families to apply for funds that will allow them to participate in activities that enhance family involvement and education in the Early Steps system. 9.3.3 The System of family Involvement Plan funds, as specified in the contract. 9.3.4 The System of family Involvement Plan funds, as the contract. 9.3.4 The System of family Involvement Plan for requesting funds that will include a statement describing other resources that have been explored to fund the request.	Documents
9.3.0 S	ystem of Family Involvement Plan Policy 9.3.1 All of the Roles and Responsibilities for Family Resource Specialists must be addressed on the System of family Involvement Plan for implementation in LES. 9.3.2 The System of family Involvement Plan will include opportunities for families to apply for funds that will allow them to participate in activities that enhance family involvement and education in the Early Steps system. 9.3.3 The System of family Involvement Plan must include a budget for the funds, as specified in the contract. 9.3.4 The System of family Involvement Plan must include a locally developed form for requesting funds that will include a statement describing other	Documents
9.3.0 S	ystem of Family Involvement Plan Policy 9.3.1 All of the Roles and Responsibilities for Family Resource Specialists must be addressed on the System of family Involvement Plan for implementation in LES. 9.3.2 The System of family Involvement Plan will include opportunities for families to apply for funds that will allow them to participate in activities that enhance family involvement and education in the Early Steps system. 9.3.3 The System of family Involvement Plan funds, as specified in the contract. 9.3.4 The System of family Involvement Plan funds, as the contract. 9.3.4 The System of family Involvement Plan for requesting funds that will include a statement describing other resources that have been explored to fund the request.	Documents





Mar North Contraction of the second s	9.3.6 The <u>System of family Involvement Plan</u> is submitted by the <u>LES</u> , as specified in the contract.	
	9.3.7 Reserved	
9.4.0 R	eserved	
9.5.0 A	dvisory Groups	
	Policy	Reference/Related
	-	Documents
m i	9.5.1 The <u>ESSO</u> will support <u>family</u> representation on advisory groups and workgroups to ensure the experiences and opinions of families are represented as key stakeholders in the <u>Early Steps</u> system.	Documents





	Component 10.0 Personnel Development and Standards				
	IDE	A Sections:	<u>1432, 1435</u>		
Authority:	34 CI	R Sections:	<u>303.13, 303.34, 303.118, 303.119, 303.510</u>		
	Flori	ida Statutes:	<u>391.301, 391.308, 393.0655</u>		
Intent:		The Early Steps state system must maintain a comprehensive system of personnel			
			plicies are intended to ensure that personnel necessary to pro		
	intervention services are appropriately and adequately prepared and trained, including the				
	establishment and maintenance of qualifications that are consistent with any state-approved or				
	recognized certification, licensing, registration, or other comparable requirements that apply to				
0			personnel are providing early intervention services.	D 400	
Sections:	10.1.0				
	10.2.0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	teps (LES) Requirements	Page 109	
	10.3.0	General Requ	uirements for Provider Application and Approval	Page 109	
	10.4.0 Service Coordinator Requirements Page				
	10.5.0	Licensed Nor	n-Physician Healthcare Professional Personnel Standards	Page 112	
			d Healthcare Professional Personnel Standards	Page 113	
	10.7.0	Dual Enrollme	ent	Page 116	
	10.8.0	Lead Implem	entation Coaches	Page 116	

Component 10 - Personnel Development and Standards

Denotes a federally imposed policy required by the IDEA



10.1.0 General Requirements

Policy	Reference/Related
 •	Documents
 10.1.1 A. The Early Steps State Office (ESSO) will provide a comprehensive training system that includes the following: B. Training paraprofessionals and primary referral sources with respect to the basic components of early intervention available in Florida, C. Training personnel to implement innovative strategies and activities for the recruitment and retention of Early Intervention service (EIS) providers, D. Promoting the preparation of EIS providers who are fully and appropriately qualified to provide <u>early intervention services</u>, and E. Training personnel to coordinate transition services for infants and toddlers with disabilities who are transitioning from an early intervention service program under <u>Part C</u> of the IDEA to a preschool program under 619 of IDEA or a Head Start, Early Head Start, elementary school program or other program under <u>Part B</u> of the IDEA. 	20 U.S.C. §1435(a)(8) 34 CFR §303.118 391.301(4)(f), F.S. Operations Guide 10.1.1
10.1.2 <u>ESSO</u> must have policies and procedures that ensure that the personnel needed to meet the requirements of <u>IDEA Part C</u> are appropriately and adequately prepared and trained.	<u>34 CFCFR R</u> <u>§303.119(a)</u> Operations Guide 10.1.2
10.1.3 Reserved	
10.1.4 The <u>ESSO</u> will ensure the <u>Local Early Steps (LES)</u> make focused efforts to recruit and hire or contract with appropriately and adequately trained personnel to provide <u>early intervention services</u> to eligible children in their service area.	<u>34 CFR §303.119</u> <u>391.308(2)(e), F.S.</u> <u>Policy 6.1.1</u>
 10.1.5 Early intervention services must be provided by <u>qualified personnel</u>, including: A. Speech-language pathologists, B. Audiologists, C. Occupational therapists, D. Physical therapists, E. Psychologists, F. Social workers G. Nurses, H. Registered Dietitians, I. Nutrition Counselors, J. Family therapists, K. Pediatricians and other physicians for diagnostic and <u>evaluation</u> purposes, and L. Infant and Toddler Developmental Specialists (ITDS) 	20 U.S.C. §1432(4)(F) 34 CFR §303.13(c) 34 CFR 303.13 (d) 391.308(2)(d), F.S. 391.308(4)(d), F.S. Florida Medicaid Early Intervention Services Coverage Policy, page 3

Component 10 - Personnel Development and Standards

Denotes a federally imposed policy required by the IDEA





10.2.0	10.2.0 Local Early Steps (LES) Requirements			
	Policy	Reference/Related Documents		
	 10.2.1 A. Each Local Early Steps (LES) must employ a Professional Development and Credentialing Coordinator that is responsible for organizing training activities for LES staff. B. Each LES may elect to require additional training beyond the minimum training standards set forth by ESSO. C. Each LES must have agreements with their providers that, at a minimum, stipulate: roles and responsibilities, general requirements, enrollment as an Early Steps Provider, training requirements, timelines and claims and billing practices. In addition, provider agreements must stipulate that providers do the following when a family misses a second consecutive appointment without advance notice: D. Contact the family's service coordinator to re-establish services or to end services due to unsuccessful attempts to contact, and F. Document any missed appointments and follow-up activity in the provider's record for the child. 	Policy 4.2.6 Operations Guide 10.2.1 Operations Guide 6.1.3.C		
10.3.0	General Requirements for Provider Application and Approval			
	Policy	Reference/Related Documents		
	10.3.1 Every prospective <u>Early Steps</u> provider must submit an application to each <u>Local Early Steps (LES)</u> serving the county or counties in which they desire to provide services requesting to be approved as an Early Steps provider.			
~	10.3.2 Each Early Steps provider must submit an application to <u>Medicaid</u> in their appropriate discipline(s) before providing services to infants and toddlers in Early Steps.			
~~~~	<b>10.3.3</b> Except as specified in <u>Policy 10.3.5</u> , both independent providers and providers who are employees of a <u>LES</u> must be approved as an individual provider by the LES order to serve <u>Early Steps</u> children in the service area.			
ma Ja	<b>10.3.4</b> Except as specified in <u>Policy 10.3.5</u> , the <u>LES</u> will use only those providers who have active provider records in the Early Steps Data System and have contracts or agreements for service provision with the LES. All providers must be approved by the LES.			

Denotes a federally imposed policy required by the IDEA





mark of	<b>10.3.5</b> <u>LES</u> will use providers who are not enrolled in the Early Steps Data System only when the <u>family</u> 's insurance policy requires use of a specific provider who is not enrolled.	Operations Guide 10.3.5
10.4.0	Service Coordinator Requirements	
	Policy	Reference/Related Documents
"	<b>10.4.1</b> Individuals providing <u>service coordination</u> must apply for employment at their <u>Local Early Steps office</u> or have a contract with a Local Early Steps in order to provide services to <u>Early Steps</u> eligible infants and toddlers and their families.	
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	<b>10.4.2</b> The <u>LES Service Coordinator Attestation checklist</u> will be completed by the <u>LES</u> to verify that an applicant meets the <u>Early Steps service</u> <u>coordinator</u> requirements.	Operations Guide 10.4.2
	 10.4.3 A service coordinator must meet one of the following education requirements: A. Bachelor's degree or higher from an accredited university with an emphasis in the areas of psychology, social work, health education, interdisciplinary sociology, early childhood, child development or special education, or B. An equivalent degree based on transcript review, or C. An out-of-field degree with a minimum of three years documented experience with young children and families in a teaching, case management or counseling role, or with individuals with special needs and/or developmental delays of any age in a case management role, or D. A registered nurse without a bachelor's degree, but with a minimum of three years' experience in the same areas required for those with an out of field degree. 	Operations Guide 10.4.4
	Reserved	

Denotes a federally imposed policy required by the IDEA



		1
, m),	10.4.5	
	All <u>service coordinators</u> must complete the following prior to being	
	assigned an individual caseload:	
	The service coordinator apprenticeship training found at	
	www.train.org/florida/welcome,	
	A. The Early Steps orientation modules training modules found at	
	http://www.CMS-	
	kids.com/providers/early steps/Training/Orientation/Orientation.html,	
	B. An apprenticeship under the supervision of an experienced, approved	
	Early Steps Service Coordinator within 90 days of their hire date as	
	verified via the apprenticeship and attestation checklist (unless	
	meeting the specifications in <u>10.4.6</u> below), and	
	C. Pass a clear background screening as documented by the following:	
	1. A valid active Medicaid provider number, or	
	2. A copy of a clear Level II background screen less than 5 years	
	old.	
mi	10.4.6	
,	Service coordinators are not required to complete the apprenticeship,	
V	apprenticeship training, or Early Steps orientation modules if the following	
	conditions are met:	
	A. Employed as a service coordinator in Florida's Early Steps system	
	within the past 3 years, and	
-	 B. Employed as a service coordinator for at least one year. 10.4.7 	24 CER 8202 24(a)
		<u>34 CFR §303.34(c)</u>
	To comply with payor of last resort requirements, a service coordinator	<u>34 CFR §303.510</u>
- and	must be enrolled in Medicaid Targeted Case Management (TCM) in order	Operations Guide 10.4.7
	to serve <u>Medicaid</u> children and seek reimbursement for services provided	Operations Guide 10.4.7
	under Medicaid. Use of the term "service coordination" does not preclude	
	the services actually being categorized as case management or covered	
	by another payor of last resort such as Medicaid.	
min	10.4.8	<u>393.0655, F.S.</u>
N	The LES must maintain documentation of each service coordinator's:	
	A. Qualifications,	
	B. Employment record,	
	C. Completion of apprenticeship training,	
	D. Completed Service Coordinator Apprentice Checklist,	
	E. Completed Early Steps orientation modules, and	
	F. Completed Service Coordinator Attestation Checklist as submitted to	
	Medicaid Provider Enrollment.	
mi	10.4.9	
N	A service coordinator who meets the requirements for a licensed	
	healthcare professional or non-licensed healthcare professional may	
	dually enroll as a service coordinator and direct service provider.	
1		

Component 10 - Personnel Development and Standards

Denotes a federally imposed policy required by the IDEA





10.5.0 Licensed Healthcare Professional (LHCP) Personnel Standards			
Policy	Reference/Related Documents		
 10.5.1 A. All licensed therapists must follow the supervision requirements of their licensure when serving children under the auspices of the Early Steps system. B. All licensed providers must provide the following items: Copy of Form W9(s) for each pay to/remit practice affiliation (solo/group/hospital) to ensure accurate claims payment, Copy of current Curriculum Vitae documenting previous five (5) year work/educational history in a month/year timeline, with explanation of any gaps longer than 90 days in employment, Copy of Social Security card, Copy of Social Security card, Copy of Incernet, valid Professional license if currently licensed to practice in the State of Florida, documentation of compliance with any current registration requirements of the applicable licensing boards. Individual National Provider Identification (NPI) number, Copy of any Specialty Certificates, Certification, or degrees, Copy of pressional liability insurance coverage, Summary of professional liability claim(s) pending or filed against you within the past five years, Summary of Practice Protocols established and signed by both the credentialed supervising physician and the applicant (APRN & PA only), Copy of Practice Act or bond that complies with the physician's relevant Practice Act or bond that complies with the physician's relevant Practice Act or bond that complies with the physician's relevant Practice Act or bond that complies with the physician's relevant Practice Act or bond that complies with the physician's relevant Practice Act or bond that complies with the physician's relevant Practice Act or bond that complies with the physician's relevant Practice Act or bond that complies with the physician's relevant Practice Act or bond that complies with	Operations Guide 10.5.1		
 A. Licensed healthcare professionals must have one year of early intervention experience. 			

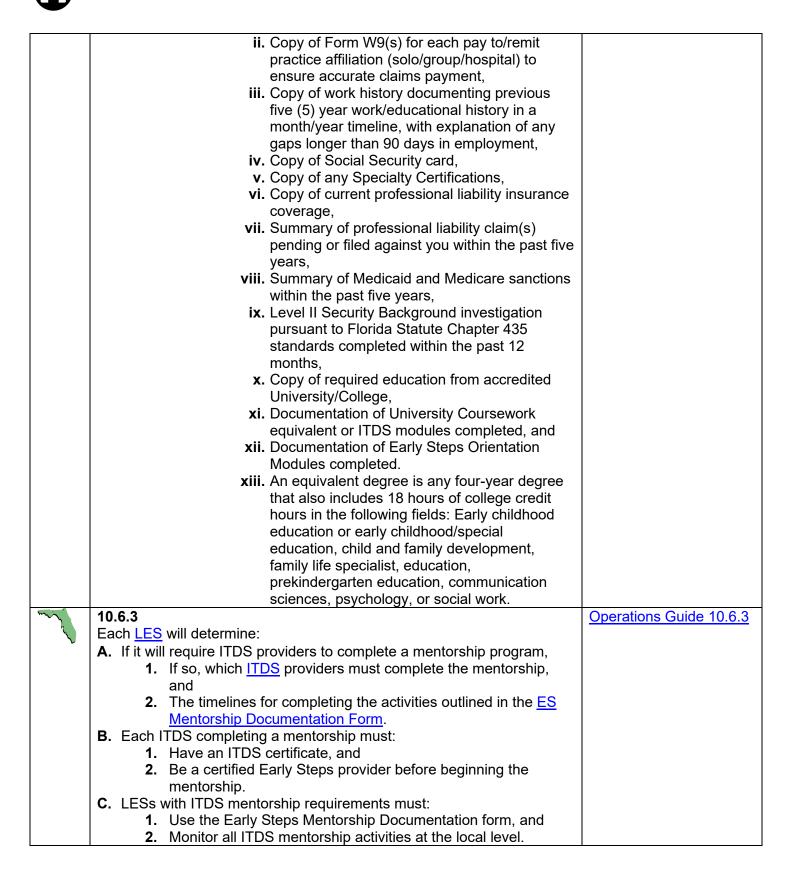
Denotes a federally imposed policy required by the IDEA



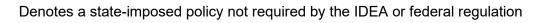
	B. One year of experience for a licensed non-physician provider is 1,600 hours of post-degree professional, degree specific hands-on experience with children from birth up to sixty months of age who have special needs or developmental delays. Volunteer work is not considered professional experience for enrollment requirements.	
man and a second se	 10.5.3 A. Licensed healthcare professionals without the required one year of early intervention experience must complete the following tasks within one year of employment or contract with the LES: ES mentorship requirements and the ES Mentorship Documentation Form. 2. Florida Embedded Practices and Intervention with Caregivers (FL-EPIC) workshops and required coaching sessions or documentation that initial Florida Embedded Practices and Interventions and Intervention with Caregivers (FL-EPIC) fidelity has been achieved. B. Mentors must be the same discipline as the person being mentored. C. Mentoring will be monitored at the local level with oversight through 	
mi	contract management reviews. 10.5.4	Operations Guide 10.5.4
10.6.0	 10.5.4 Therapy Assistants and <u>Speech Language Pathologists</u> with provisional licenses must: A. Follow the supervision requirements of their licensure when serving children under the auspices of the <u>Early Steps</u> system. B. Provide information regarding their supervising therapist on the <u>Early Steps Provider Supervision form</u> as part of the Early Steps application and approval process. 10.5.5 Individual providers may enroll as an early intervention provider in only one of the professions listed in Chapter 3 of the <u>Florida Medicaid Early</u> <u>Intervention Services Coverage Policy Handbook</u>, even if they hold licenses in more than one of those professions. An early intervention provider may not be enrolled simultaneously as both an Infant Toddler Developmental Specialist and a licensed healthcare professional. 	Operations Guide 10.5.4
10.6.0	Non-Licensed Healthcare Professional Personnel Standards	
	Policy	Reference/Related Documents
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	<ul> <li>10.6.1</li> <li>Non-licensed providers who can provide services to infants and toddlers in the Early Steps Program are:</li> <li>A. Infant and Toddler Developmental Specialists (ITDS), and</li> <li>B. Board Certified Associate Behavior Analysts (BCABA)</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>10.6.2</li> <li>A. The <u>Early Steps Provider Attestation Checklist</u> must be used to document the items listed in <u>10.6.2.B</u> and maintained in the provider file.</li> <li>B. In order the be approved for initial certification, ITDSs must provide the following documentation:</li> </ul>	Operations Guide 10.6.2



1.	Copy of diploma or transcripts	
	<b>a.</b> A bachelor's degree or higher from an accredited	
	college or university in early childhood education	
	or early childhood/special education, child and	
	<u>family</u> development, <u>family</u> life specialist,	
	communication sciences, psychology, or social	
	work.	
	<b>b.</b> The <u>LES</u> should verify that university accreditation	
	is met by checking the following website:	
	http://ope.ed.gov/accreditation/Search.aspx. If the	
	college or university is not listed on the website,	
	verification of accreditation by another	
	organization must be included in the certification	
	packet.	
	<b>c.</b> (or) An equivalent degree based on transcript	
	review, which would generally consist of at least 18 hours in one of the fields listed above,	
	<ul> <li>d. (or) A bachelor's degree or higher with a degree in Rehabilitation with coursework related to</li> </ul>	
	serving the visually impaired OR a bachelor's	
	degree as a teacher for the visually impaired AND	
	a minimum of 9 hours of coursework specific to	
	infant and toddlers or a certificate of completion of	
	VIISA or INSITE training.	
	e. (or) A bachelor's degree or higher in	
	Communication disorders, audiology or deaf	
	studies AND a minimum of 9 hours of coursework	
	specific to infants and toddlers who are deaf and	
	hard of hearing or a certificate of completion of	
	SKI-HI or INSITE training,	
2.	(or) An out-of-field degree from an accredited college or	
	University.	
	a. Documentation of professional/post-degree	
	experience	
3.	An ITDS applicant with an in-field or equivalent degree	
	must provide documentation of at least one year of	
	experience in early intervention using the <u>Early Steps</u>	
	Certification of Experience form.	
	a. Verification of one of the following:	
	<b>b.</b> The applicant has successfully completed the	
	university ITDS coursework at an approved	
	university as documented by a university letter or	
	transcripts,	
	<b>c.</b> (or) The applicant has completed the six ITDS online	
	modules.	
	i. All non-licensed providers must provide the	
	following items to the LES prior to providing	
	services:	



mi	10.6.4	Operations Guide 10.6.4
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	The <u>ITDS</u> certificate is required to apply online for enrollment in <u>Medicaid</u> .	
	To obtain an ITDS certificate from the Local Early Steps, all the following	
	requirements must be met:	
	A. Documentation that degree requirements have been fulfilled,	
	<b>B.</b> Documentation of required professional experience,	
	<b>C.</b> Documentation of ITDS university coursework or ITDS modules	
	completed,	
	<b>D.</b> Documentation of Early Steps Orientation modules completed, and	
	E. Completed Early Steps Provider Attestation Checklist	
min	10.6.5	Operations Guide 10.6.5
<b>N</b>	All <u>ITDSs</u> must renew their ITDS certification every three years from the	
	date of their last certification. Such renewal will include:	
	<b>A.</b> Completion of a minimum of 24 hours of continuing education within	
	the previous three-year period related to infant and toddler	
	development or <u>family</u> engagement with caregivers of children under	
	36 months of age. Hours of continuing education may include:	
	1. Continuing Education Units (CEUs) in relevant classes, and/or	
	2. In-service hours.	
	<b>B.</b> Documentation of all CEUs and/or in-service hours on the Early Steps	
	ITDS Recertification Form and Continuing Education Credits or In-	
	Service Hours Form.	
- Maria	10.6.6	
	Board Certified Associate Behavior Analysts (BCABA) must be	
	supervised by a Board Certified Behavior Analyst (BCBA) and must	
	provide information regarding their supervising BCBA on the <u>Early Steps</u>	
	Provider Supervision form as part of the Early Steps application and	
1070	approval process. Dual Enrollment	
10.7.0		Defense es/Deleted
	Policy	Reference/Related
	-	Documents
~~ <u>`</u>	10.7.1	Policy 10.5.5
	An individual provider can be dually enrolled in Early Steps if the	Policy 10.6.4
	requirements for both provider types are met. The exception is that	
	individual providers may enroll as an early intervention provider in only	
	and of the professions listed in the Flexide Medicaid Fault Intervention	
	one of the professions listed in the Florida Medicaid Early Intervention	
	Services Coverage and Limitations Handbook	
10.8.0		
10.8.0	Services Coverage and Limitations Handbook	
10.8.0	Services Coverage and Limitations Handbook. Lead Implementation Coaches	
10.8.0	Services Coverage and Limitations Handbook.         Lead Implementation Coaches         10.8.1         Local Early Steps must employ a minimum of 1.0 FTE Lead         Implementation Coach (LIC) to ensure Florida Embedded Practices and	
10.8.0	Services Coverage and Limitations Handbook.         Lead Implementation Coaches         10.8.1         Local Early Steps must employ a minimum of 1.0 FTE Lead	
10.8.0	Services Coverage and Limitations Handbook.         Lead Implementation Coaches         10.8.1         Local Early Steps must employ a minimum of 1.0 FTE Lead         Implementation Coach (LIC) to ensure Florida Embedded Practices and	
10.8.0	Services Coverage and Limitations Handbook.         Lead Implementation Coaches         10.8.1         Local Early Steps must employ a minimum of 1.0 FTE Lead         Implementation Coach (LIC) to ensure Florida Embedded Practices and         Interventions with Caregivers (FL-EPIC) is implemented.	
10.8.0	Services Coverage and Limitations Handbook. Lead Implementation Coaches 10.8.1 Local Early Steps must employ a minimum of 1.0 FTE Lead Implementation Coach (LIC) to ensure Florida Embedded Practices and Interventions with Caregivers (FL-EPIC) is implemented. 10.8.2	





Component 11.0 Interagency Agreements				
	IDEA Section	ons: <u>1435</u> , <u>1437</u>		
Authority:	34 CFR Section	ons: <u>303.208</u> , <u>303.209</u> , <u>303.210</u> , <u>303.511</u>	<u>303.208, 303.209, 303.210, 303.511</u>	
	Florida Statu	tes: <u>1003.575, 391.301, 391.308</u>		
Intent:	These policies are intended to outline roles and responsibilities of collaborative interagency			
	groups that have charge and authority to make decisions and define mandates regarding			
	policies and procedures for infants, young children and their families.			
Sections:	11.1.0 Coordination with Programs Serving Infants and Toddlers Page 118			
	11.2.0 State Level Agreements Page 118			
	11.3.0 Local Level Agreements Page 119			

Denotes a federally imposed policy required by the IDEA



11.1.0 Coordination with Programs Serving Infants and Toddlers			
	Policy	Reference/Related Documents	
	<b>11.1.1</b> Early Steps will promote interagency cooperation, integrate information, and coordinate services with other programs serving infants and toddlers, including, but not limited to, the Healthy Start program, the Newborn Screening Program, and the Blind Babies Program.	20 U.S.C. §1435(a)(10)(F) 391.301(3), F.S. Policy 1.2.18 Operations Guide 11.1.1	
11.2.0	State Level Agreements	Defense es/Deleted	
	Policy	Reference/Related Documents	
	<ul> <li>11.2.1</li> <li>A. The Florida Department of Health, <u>Children's Medical Services</u>, <u>ESSO</u> will maintain written <u>interagency agreements</u> or have another mechanism for collaborating with other state-level agencies such as the ones below that are involved with <u>Early Steps</u>.</li> <li>B. Florida Department of Children and Families,</li> <li>C. Florida Department of Education, Bureau of Exceptional Education and Student Services,</li> <li>D. Florida Department of Education, Division of Blind Services,</li> <li>E. Florida School for the Deaf and the Blind,</li> <li>F. Agency for Health Care Administration, Florida Medicaid Program,</li> <li>G. Healthy Start Program,</li> <li>H. Help Me Grow Program,</li> <li>J. Office of Early Learning, and</li> <li>K. Maternal, Infant, and Early Childhood Home Visiting Program (MIECHV).</li> </ul>	20 U.S.C. §1435(a)(10)(f) 20 U.S.C. §1437(a)(10) 34 CFR §303.209(a)(3)(A)(ii) 34 CFR §303.210(a) 34 CFR §303.210(a) 34 CFR §303.511(a) 391.308(2)(h), F.S. Operations Guide 11.2.1 Department of Health/Department of Education Cooperative Agreement Department of Health/Florida School for the Deaf and the Blind Memorandum of Agreement	
	11.2.2 Reserved		
	<b>11.2.3</b> The Florida Department of Health, <u>Children's Medical Services</u> , must maintain an <u>interagency agreements</u> that ensures that <u>assistive</u> <u>technology devices</u> may be retained for use by a child with a disability as he/she transitions to another state or community agency, school district or community living.	<u>1003.575 F.S.</u> Operations Guide 11.2.1	

man 1	<b>11.2.4</b> All state level <u>interagency agreements</u> must be reviewed by a DOH attorney prior to execution.	
	11.2.5	<u>34 CFR § 303.208</u>
Mary.	If a state level method or <u>interagency agreement</u> will amend state	Policy 1.3.2
	policies or procedures, it must follow the process for public participation.	Policy 1.3.6
		Policy 1.3.7
	11.2.6	<u>34 CFR, § 303.511(c)(1)</u>
North Contraction	<ul> <li>A. Each state level method or <u>interagency agreement</u> must include:</li> <li>B. Procedures for achieving timely resolution of intra and interagency</li> </ul>	<u>34 CFR, §</u>
	disputes about payments for a given service or other matters related	<u>303.511(c)(2)(ii)</u>
	to Early Steps. These procedures must include a method for making	<u>34 CFR, §</u>
	a final determination to be binding upon all agencies involved in the dispute,	<u>303.511(c)(2)(i)</u>
	<b>C.</b> A process to resolve intra-agency disputes if a given agency is	34 CFR §303.511(b)
	unable to resolve its own internal disputes in a timely manner, <b>D.</b> A process that permits an agency to resolve its own internal disputes	<u>34 CFR §303.209(a)(3)(ii)</u>
	as long as it is done in a timely manner,	<u>34 CFR §303.511(c)(3)</u>
	E. Clear identification of the financial and service provision	
	responsibilities of each agency, and <b>F.</b> Specific IDEA Part B and C transition requirements.	Policy 1.2.18
	<b>G.</b> If during the resolution of the dispute, ESSO determines that the	
	assignment of financial responsibility was inappropriately made.	
	ESSO must:	
	<b>H.</b> Reassign the financial responsibility to the appropriate agency, and	
	I. Make arrangements to reimburse any expenditures incurred by the agency originally assigned financial responsibility.	
11.3.0	-ocal Level Agreements	
		Reference/Related
	Policy	Documents
mi	11.3.1	<u>391.301(3), F.S.</u>
	A. Each <u>LES</u> must have in place a current written <u>interagency</u>	<u>391.308(2)(h), F.S.</u>
	agreement to define roles and establish responsibilities or other methods for active and ongoing communication with the following	<u>391.308(4)(c), F.S.</u>
	agencies and programs in their service area:	<u>391.308(4)(j)(2), F.S.</u>
	<ol> <li>Florida Diagnostic and Learning Resources System,</li> <li>Healthy Start Program,</li> </ol>	<u>391.308(4)(k), F.S.</u>
	3. Help Me Grow Program,	<u>391.308(4)(k)(2), F.S.</u>
	<ol> <li>Local School District, to be in writing, reviewed at least annually and updated, if necessary,</li> </ol>	<u>391.308(7)(f), F.S.</u>
	5. Early Learning Coalition,	
	6. Maternal, Infant, and Early Childhood Home Visiting Program	
	(MIECHV), and <b>7.</b> County Health Departments.	
	<b>B.</b> Each LES will negotiate and maintain formal or informal interagency	
	agreements that establish methods of communication and	

Denotes a federally imposed policy required by the IDEA



procedures for the timely approval of covered services with the
following entities in their service area:
1. Managed Care Plans, and
2. Private Insurers.

Denotes a federally imposed policy required by the IDEA





C	Component 12.0 Data Collection/Reporting and Record Keeping					
	IDE	EA Sections:	<u>1418, 1435</u>			
Authority:	34 CI	R Sections:	<u>303.124, 303.701, 303.721, 303.722, 303.723, 303.724</u>			
	Flor	ida Statutes:	Chapter 815			
Intent:	These p	olicies are inte	nded to assure accurate data is collected to facilitate evaluation	on of the		
			uacy of Early Steps services on the development of eligible in	nfants,		
	toddlers	and their famil	ies served by the Early Steps.	_		
Sections:	12.1.0	Early Steps D	ata System-Data Custodian Requirements	Page 122		
	12.2.0	Early Steps D	Data System - Data Users Requirements	Page 122		
	12.3.0	Early Steps D	Pata System - Child/family Information	Page 122		
12.4.0 RESERVED		Page 123				
	12.5.0	Early Steps F	Record	Page 123		
	12.6.0	Data Reportir	ng Requirements for Early Steps Providers	Page 125		
	12.7.0	Data Reportir Programs (O	ng Requirements - ESSO to the Office of Special Education SEP)	Page 125		
	12.8.0	Data Reportir	ng Requirements - ESSO to Part B	Page 126		

Denotes a federally imposed policy required by the IDEA



12.1.0	Early Steps Data System - Data Custodian Requirements	1
	Policy	Reference/Related Documents
ma h	<b>12.1.1</b> The <u>Early Steps State Office</u> ( <u>ESSO</u> ) and each <u>Local Early Steps</u> ( <u>LES</u> ) will have one Data Custodian.	
	<ul> <li>12.1.2 The Data Custodian must: <ul> <li>A. Be knowledgeable of the Early Steps data system, data forms completion, data entry and report generation,</li> <li>B. Be available to provide training related to data activities to <u>LES</u> staff and other Early Steps providers,</li> <li>C. Ensure that each individual who requires access to the Early Steps data system signs a <u>Data Users Agreement</u>, and</li> <li>D. Ensure that individuals' passwords for the Early Steps data system remain confidential.</li> </ul></li></ul>	
12.2.0	Early Steps Data System - Data Users Requirements	
	Policy	Reference/Related Documents
	<b>12.2.1</b> Early Steps data system users must follow all applicable Department of Health and <u>Children's Medical Services</u> policies related to computer use.	DOH Information         Security and Privacy         Policy         Florida Statute Computer         Related Crimes Chapter         815
ma h	<b>12.2.2</b> All data must be entered into the Early Steps data system in accordance with contract provisions.	
12.3.0	Early Steps Data System - Child/family Information	
	Policy	Reference/Related Documents
	<b>12.3.1</b> Parental <u>consent</u> is not required to enter child/ <u>family</u> information into the Early Steps data system.	Policy 8.5.6
n'h	<b>12.3.2</b> The ICD-10 code(s) entered in the Early Steps data system must be individualized and updated, as necessary.	
man h	<b>12.3.3</b> If the reason for eligibility changes from what was initially entered into the data system, the data must be updated.	
in the	<b>12.3.4</b> The date of closure is the date that child exited <u>Early Steps</u> , which should be the same as the date noted on the written prior notice and not later	

Denotes a federally imposed policy required by the IDEA





		1
	than the child's third birthday. It is not allowable to bill Medicaid for any	
	action/service provided on or after a child's third birthday.	
	12.3.5 Reserved	
mi	12.3.6	Policy 3.1.10
	The <u>LES</u> must ensure that an <u>IFSP</u> date is not entered into the Early Steps data system for any child determined ineligible for <u>Early Steps</u> .	Operations Guide 3.1.10
12.4.0	Reserved	1
12.5.0	Early Steps Record	
	Policy	Reference/Related Documents
my	12.5.1	Policy 2.3.4
<b>N</b>	<u>LES</u> must be able to produce upon request the <u>Early Steps records</u> in the format specified by ESSO for every child referred to Early Steps within	Policy 8.2.3
	their region, even if contact is not successful, eligibility is never determined or an IFSP is never developed.	Operations Guide 12.5.1
mi	12.5.2	Policy 1.7.1
	If an initial IFSP has been developed, the Early Steps record maintained	Policy 2.3.4
	by the <u>LES</u> must, at a minimum, consist of the following: <b>A.</b> Referral information,	Policy 3.4.1
	B. Informed Notice and Consent for Screening, evaluation, Assessment	Policy 8.5.5
	and Follow-Up Review, C. Informed Consent for the Use of Private Insurance,	Policy 8.5.6
	<ul> <li>D. Prior Written Notice documentation,</li> <li>E. Authorization to Disclose Confidential Information,</li> </ul>	Operations Guide 12.5.2
	F. Log of Access to Confidential Record (DH-CMS Form 1063),	Early Steps Case Note
	<ul> <li>G. <u>Individualized family Support Plan(s)</u>,</li> <li>H. Participation in IFSP Meeting Documentation form(s),</li> </ul>	Early Steps Case Note
	I. Progress Reports,	Instructions
	<ul> <li>J. <u>Service Coordination</u>/Targeted Case Management case notes,</li> <li>K. All Correspondence related to the child/<u>family</u>, including that which is</li> </ul>	Policy 12.5.3F
	exchanged electronically, regardless of method of electronic exchange, sender or recipient,	
	L. Additional documentation such as court order granting legal guardianship, documentation of resident alien status, documentation	
	of insurance, as appropriate, and <b>M.</b> Any medical documentation related to the diagnosis or medical condition of the recipient, including history and services.	
min	12.5.3	Operations Guide 12.5.3
	The <u>Early Steps record</u> maintained by the provider must at a minimum, consist of the following:	Florida Medicaid Early
	<b>A.</b> Documentation of each service encounter, including the following:	Intervention Services
	1. Child's name,	Coverage and
	<ol> <li>Medicaid identification number, if applicable,</li> <li>Date of service,</li> </ol>	Limitations Handbook
	<ul> <li>4. Names of persons to whom the service was provided,</li> <li>5. Place the service was provided,</li> </ul>	

Denotes a federally imposed policy required by the IDEA





	<b>6.</b> Start and stop time of each session provided (e.g., 3:00 p.m.	Florida Medicaid Therapy
	to 3:45 p.m.),	Services Coverage and
	<ol><li>Whether individualized or group services were provided,</li></ol>	Services Coverage and
	<ol><li>Details of provided activities,</li></ol>	Limitations Handbook
	<b>9.</b> Activities and tools suggested for <u>caregivers</u> to do in everyday	
	routines, activities, and places,	
	10. Progress achieved, and	
	<b>11.</b> Dated signature and title of the person who provided the	
	service.	
	B. IFSP;	
	<b>C.</b> <u>Plan of care</u> , if applicable;	
	<b>D.</b> Any medical documentation related to the diagnosis or medical	
	condition of the recipient, including history and services;	
	E. Third party billing information;	
	F. Progress reports, which must include the following:	
	<b>1.</b> Child's name,	
	<b>2.</b> Date,	
	<b>3.</b> Period of time covered,	
	<b>4.</b> Number of sessions that took place during the time period,	
	<b>5.</b> Reason(s) for any missed sessions.	
	6. Progress toward meeting IFSP outcomes,	
	<b>7.</b> Suggestions for <u>family</u> follow through,	
	<b>8.</b> <u>Assistive technology device</u> use recommendations, and	
	<b>9.</b> Provider's name, signature, and title.	
	<b>G.</b> All correspondence related to the child/ <u>family</u> , including that which is	
	exchanged electronically, regardless of method of electronic	
	exchange, sender or recipient.	
m	12.5.4	Policy 8.2.3
7,	The LES will not maintain separate or shadow <u>Early Steps records</u> .	<u>1 0110y 0.2.0</u>
12		
n n n	12.5.5	
۲.	Any information relayed or exchanged electronically that is related to	
	screening, evaluation and assessment, eligibility determination,	
	development and implementation of the Individualized IFSP Support	
	Plan, provision of services, individual complaints regarding the child, and	
	any other area under <u>IDEA, Part C</u> related to the child or the child's	
	family, must be printed and filed in the Early Steps record.	
m	12.5.6	
	Closed Early Steps records, including all records kept in electronic form,	
	must be maintained by the LES and Early Steps providers for a minimum	
	of six (6) years from the date of closure.	

Denotes a federally imposed policy required by the IDEA



12.6.0 I	12.6.0 Data Reporting Requirements for Early Steps Providers		
	Policy	Reference/Related Documents	
man 1	<b>12.6.1</b> To ensure timely and accurate data, Local Early Steps should have mechanisms in place to resolve discrepancies, data errors or omissions when identified.		
ma Je	<b>12.6.2</b> Early Steps providers must submit progress reports to the <u>family</u> and the child's <u>service coordinator</u> at least every six months or in conjunction with the review or update of the child's <u>IFSP</u> .	Policy 12.5.3.F. Progress Report Content Requirements	
12.7.0 I	Data Reporting Requirements - ESSO to U.S. ED/OSEP		
	Policy	Reference/Related Documents	
	<ul> <li>12.7.1 ESSO must provide data to U.S. ED/OSEP in accordance with their instructions on the number and percentage of infants and toddlers by race, gender and ethnicity who on a specific date between October 1 and December 1 of each year: Are receiving early intervention services, and Exited IDEA, Part C services from birth through age 2. 12.7.2 ESSO must provide data to U.S. ED/OSEP on the following: A. Number of hearings conducted, B. Number of mediations held, and C. Number of settlement agreements reached through mediation.</li></ul>	20 U.S.C. §1418(a)(1)(B) 20 U.S.C. §1418(a)(1)(C) 20 U.S.C. §1418(a)(1)(C) 20 U.S.C. §1418(a)(1)(F) 20 U.S.C. §1418(a)(1)(G) 20 U.S.C. §1418(a)(2) 20 U.S.C. §1418(a)(2) 20 U.S.C. §1418(a)(3) 34 CFR §303.721(a) Operations Guide 12.7.1 20 U.S.C. §1418(a)(1)(F) 20 U.S.C. §1418(a)(1)(H) 20 U.S.C. §1435(a)(14) CFR §303.721(c)	
	<b>12.7.3</b> Data reported as identified in 12.7.1 above must include a certification signed by an authorized official of the <u>ESSO</u> that it is an accurate and unduplicated count of infants and toddlers with disabilities receiving <u>early</u> <u>intervention services</u> .	<u>34 CFR §303.723</u>	
Charles and the second	<b>12.7.4</b> Data reported as identified in $\underline{12.7.1}$ and $\underline{12.7.2}$ above must be done so in a manner that does not result in disclosure of data that identifies individual children.	<u>34 CFR §303.722(a)</u>	
	<b>12.7.5</b> <u>ESSO</u> must provide to U.S. ED/OSEP a description of the process that Florida uses or will use to compile data on infants or toddlers with disabilities receiving early intervention services under <u>IDEA, Part C</u> . The process must include:	<u>34 CFR §303.124(b)</u> <u>34 CFR §303.724</u>	

Denotes a federally imposed policy required by the IDEA





	A. Procedures used to count the number of children with disabilities	
	receiving <u>early intervention services</u> ,	
	B. A certification from each <u>LES</u> that an unduplicated and accurate count has been made,	
	<b>C.</b> A certification that the count was made within the dates specified in	
	12.7.1, and	
	<b>D.</b> A description of the state's sampling methods if sampling is used, for	
	reporting data.	
	12.7.6	<u>34 CFR §303.701(c)</u>
And and	If <u>ESSO</u> collects data for any indicators through monitoring and sampling,	
	then <u>ESSO</u> must report data on these indicators for each <u>LES</u> at least	
	once during the six-year performance period.	
12.8.0.	Data Reporting Requirements - ESSO to Part B	
	Policy	Reference/Related Documents
	12.8.1	<u>20 U.S.C. §1418</u>
My -7	ESSO will exchange with Florida Department of Education Bureau of	20 U.S.C. §1435(a)(14)
2-4-4	Exceptional Education and Student Services specific personally	<u>20 U.S.C. §1435(a)(14)</u> Elorida Dopartment of
And and	Exceptional Education and Student Services specific personally identifiable information according to regulations under IDEA, Part C and	Florida Department of
L 47	Exceptional Education and Student Services specific personally	
And and	Exceptional Education and Student Services specific personally identifiable information according to regulations under IDEA, Part C and	Florida Department of
And and	Exceptional Education and Student Services specific personally identifiable information according to regulations under IDEA, Part C and	Florida Department of Health Children's
And and	Exceptional Education and Student Services specific personally identifiable information according to regulations under IDEA, Part C and	Florida Department of Health Children's Medical Services, Early
Nor a	Exceptional Education and Student Services specific personally identifiable information according to regulations under IDEA, Part C and	Florida Department of Health Children's Medical Services, Early Steps and Florida
Nor a	Exceptional Education and Student Services specific personally identifiable information according to regulations under IDEA, Part C and	Florida Department of Health Children's Medical Services, Early Steps and Florida Department of Education
Nor a	Exceptional Education and Student Services specific personally identifiable information according to regulations under IDEA, Part C and	Florida Department of Health Children's Medical Services, Early Steps and Florida Department of Education Bureau of Exceptional

Denotes a federally imposed policy required by the IDEA





Definitions		
Term	Definition	Reference/Related Documents
Activity Settings	The everyday family and community experiences, events, and situations that provide learning opportunities for children and have development- enhancing (or development-impeding) qualities and consequences. Examples of family activity settings may include bath time, eating, and play activities. Community activity settings may include childcare, playground, and swimming.	
Agency for Health Care Administration	The entity responsible for administration of Florida's Medicaid program and the lead agency designated to oversee payments for medical assistance and related services under Title XIX of the Social Security Act.	
Amplification	A hearing instrument worn by a person with diagnosed hearing loss that make sounds louder. Hearing instruments (hearing aids) are set specifically for individual hearing losses and couple to ears by custom-made ear molds. Analog or linear, programmable, and digital hearing instruments may be appropriate.	
Annual Review Evaluation of the IFSP	A face-to-face annual review of a child's development in all domains, including review of existing evaluations and assessments from community providers and a determination of continuing eligibility. The IFSP team will review the success and appropriateness of the services authorized on the IFSP and considers revision(s) of the Individualized Family Support Plan as needed and agreed upon by the Individualized Family Support Plan Team. At a minimum, the family, service coordinator and at least one other professional member of the team must attend. IDEA Part C refers to this review as an annual evaluation of the IFSP.	
Arena-Style Assessment	A planned observation process which typically involves a facilitator, who serves as the primary contact with the child and family during the assessment process; another team member who may serve as a coach to support the facilitator, provide cues for missed items, or reflect on what could be done to enhance the assessment; and may involve one or more observers who serve as	



Definitions		
Term	Definition	Reference/Related Documents
	the multidisciplinary "eyes and ears" if expertise from more than two backgrounds and training is necessary. The family participates as additional observers, and contributors (Berman & Shaw, 1996). This approach allows team members to be involved in planning the assessment and observing the child in the assessment setting. The child interacts with just one adult rather than all members of the assessment team. Arena assessment allows for an interactive and integrated process across domains to get a holistic picture of the child.	
Articulation disorder	A disorder characterized by the inaccurate production of sounds past the age at which correct production should occur.	
Assessment	The ongoing multidisciplinary procedures used by appropriate qualified personnel throughout the period of a child's eligibility to identify the child's unique strengths and needs and the services appropriate to meet those needs. An initial assessment refers to the assessment of the child and the family assessment conducted prior to the child's first IFSP meeting.	<u>34 CFR §303.321</u> <u>34 CFR§303.321</u> (a)(1)(ii)(1)
Assistive Technology Device	Any item, piece of equipment, or product system, whether acquired commercially off the shelf, modified, or customized, that is used to increase, maintain, or improve the functional capabilities of children with disabilities. The term does not include a medical device that is surgically implanted, including a cochlear implant, or the optimization (e.g., mapping), maintenance, or replacement of that device.	<u>34 CFR§303.13(d)(1)</u>
Assistive Technology Service	<ul> <li>A service that directly assists a child with a disability in the selection, acquisition, or use of an assistive technology device including:</li> <li>A. The evaluation of the needs of a child with a disability, including a functional evaluation of the child in the child's customary environment. (Assistive Technology Evaluation Code ASTE, Augmentative Communication Evaluation Code AGCM)</li> </ul>	<u>34 CFR§303.13(d)(1)</u>



Definitions		
Term	Definition	Reference/Related Documents
	<ul> <li>B. Purchasing, leasing, or otherwise providing for the acquisition of assistive technology devices by children with disabilities.</li> <li>C. Selecting, designing, fitting, customizing, adapting, applying, maintaining, repairing, or replacing assistive technology devices.</li> <li>D. Coordinating and using other therapies, interventions, or services with assistive technology devices, such as those associated with existing education and rehabilitation plans and programs.</li> <li>E. Training or technical assistance for a child with disabilities or, if appropriate, that child's family.</li> <li>F. Training or technical assistance for services or other individuals who provide services to or are otherwise substantially involved in the major life functions of individuals with disabilities.</li> </ul>	
Audiology	Identification of children with auditory impairment, using at risk criteria and appropriate audiologic screening techniques. Determination of the range, nature, and degree of hearing loss and communication functions, by use of audiological evaluation procedures.	
	<ul> <li>A. Referral for medical and other services necessary for the habilitation or rehabilitation of children with auditory impairment.</li> <li>B. Provision of auditory training, aural rehabilitation, speech reading and listening device orientation and training, and other services.</li> <li>C. Provision of services for prevention of hearing loss; and</li> <li>D. Determination of the child's need for individual amplification, including selecting, fitting, and dispensing appropriate listening and vibrotactile devices, and evaluating the effectiveness of those devices.</li> </ul>	
Audiological Evaluation	Diagnostic tests performed by an audiologist to determine if hearing loss is present.	
Audiological Screening	Tests that screen for hearing ability by introducing specified amounts of sound into an individual's ears with the purpose of receiving either an objective (ABR or OAE) or a behavioral response. Persons	



Definitions		
Term	Definition	Reference/Related Documents
	receiving an audiological screening either "pass" or "fail" in one or both ears. Individuals who fail audiological screening require an evaluation by an audiologist to diagnose if hearing loss is present.	
Authorized Representative	Any entity or individual designated by ESSO or a LES identified to conduct any audit, evaluation, or compliance or enforcement activity in connection with Part C of IDEA requirements.	(FERPA) 34 CFR <u>§99</u>
САРТА	Federal legislation providing guidance to states by identifying a minimum set of acts or behaviors that define child abuse and neglect. The Federal Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act (CAPTA) defines child abuse and neglect as, at minimum:	Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act, Sec. 106(b)(2)(B)(xxi), pg. 32
	"Any recent act or failure to act on the part of a parent or caretaker which results in death, serious physical or emotional harm, sexual abuse or exploitation"; or	
	"An act or failure to act which presents an imminent risk of serious harm."	
Caregiver	An individual that provides ongoing care to a child such as a childcare provider, nanny, grandparent, or other family member.	
CASE	The taxonomy code used in the early intervention data system for service coordination activity that does not meet the Medicaid description for Targeted Case Management.	
Case Note	Also known as progress note or provider note. Documents an encounter with a family, child, and/or other provider regarding a child enrolled or referred to the Early Steps Program.	
Central Directory	A statewide system for providing resource and referral information to families of infants and toddlers who have disabilities or are at risk of developmental delay, as well as professionals and paraprofessionals serving the population.	
Child Find	A system required by Part C of the IDEA that ensures that infants and toddlers in the state who are eligible for services under IDEA, Part C are identified, located, and evaluated, including an	



Definitions		
Term	Definition	Reference/Related Documents
	effective method to determine which children are receiving needed early intervention services. The child find system under IDEA, Part C must be coordinated with all other major efforts conducted by the State to locate and identify children such as the Florida Diagnostic and Learning Resources System (FDLRS) system under Part B, Head Start, Maternal and Child Health Programs and Medicaid Early Periodic Screening Diagnosis and Treatment (EPSDT) programs.	
Child Outcomes Summary (COS)	The Child Outcomes Summary (COS) summarizes information on a child's functioning in each of the three child outcome areas using a 7-point scale. With the COS process, a team of individuals who are familiar with a child (including parents) can consider multiple sources of information about his/her functioning, including parent/provider observation and results from direct assessment	
Children's Medical Services Plan	Florida's Children's Medical Services Managed Care Plan (CMS Plan) provides children with special health care needs a family-centered, comprehensive, and coordinated system of care. The CMS Plan is designed to serve children under age 21 whose serious or chronic physical or developmental conditions require extensive preventive and ongoing care.	
Children's Registry and Information System (CHRIS)	A data management and service coordination system, coordinated through the Florida Diagnostic and Learning Resources System (FDLRS) Network, for children, birth through age six, to assist local school districts in the educational planning of service needs.	
Coaching	An interactive process of observation and reflection in which the coach promotes the other person's ability to support the child in being and doing. Coaching assists persons who are identified as being significant in the child's life, and who the child wants and needs to be with and doing what he or she wants and needs to do (Shelden & Rush, 2001).	



Definitions		
Term	Definition	Reference/Related Documents
Community Partners	Local interagency councils, community groups, early intervention service providers, local governmental agencies, corporations, and other organizations that are involved with or interested in services for infants and toddlers and their families.	
Consent	<ul> <li>A. The parent has been fully informed of all information relevant to the activity for which consent is sought, in the parent's native language or other mode of communication.</li> <li>B. The parent understands and agrees in writing to the carrying out of the activity for which consent is sought and the consent describes that activity and lists the records (if any) that will be released and to whom.</li> <li>C. The parent understands that the granting of consent is voluntary on the part of the parent and may be revoked at any time, however consent revocation is not retroactive (i.e., it</li> </ul>	<u>34 CFR §303.7</u>
Consultation	A method of service provision in which direct service providers on the child's IFSP team meet to	<u>34 CFR §303.12(b)(3)</u>
	share content expertise in a specific area or discuss evidence-based practice related to implementing strategies to achieve outcomes on the IFSP. Consultation may be via telephone contact or face-to-face meeting.	
Continuous Improvement Plan	A document that contains written actions for each program standard which was determined to be out of compliance during the annual Early Steps Quality Assurance Review Process.	
Continued Service	When an IFSP meeting is held, any preexisting services from previous IFSPs that will remain active are considered a "Continued Service."	
Co-payment	A specified dollar amount an insured person must pay for covered health care services. The insured person pays this amount to the provider at the time of service.	
Criteria	Standards on which a judgment or decision may be based.	



Definitions		
Term	Definition	Reference/Related Documents
Criteria/ Procedures	Standards which measure the degree to which progress toward achieving outcomes is being made and whether modifications or revisions of the outcomes or services are necessary.	
Cultural Competence	A set of values, behaviors, attitudes, and practices within a system, organization, and program or among individuals and which enables them to work effectively cross culturally. Further, it refers to the ability to honor and respect the beliefs, language, inter-personal styles and behaviors of individuals and families receiving services, as well as staff who are providing such services.	
Curriculum-based	A curriculum-based test identifies a child's ability to perform functional skills within a developmental sequence. Curriculum-based assessment uses developmental landmarks or expectancies as potential instructional goals and objectives.	
Data	Information in a form suitable for processing by a computer, which is organized for analysis and used as the basis for management and decision-making.	
Deductible	The amount that must be paid out-of-pocket before an insurance company pays its share. Usually, the higher the deductible; the lower the premium.	
Department of Education	The federally recognized State Education Agency (SEA) is responsible for the administration and oversight of IDEA Part B specially designed instruction and related services - and in Florida, this agency is the Florida Department of Education. The Florida Department of Education is primarily responsible for the state supervision of public elementary schools and secondary schools in Florida.	<u>34 CFR §303.36</u>
Deposition	A deposition is the testimony of a witness taken prior to a hearing.	
Destruction	Physical destruction or removal of personal identifiers from information so that the information is no longer personally identifiable.	<u>34 CFR §300.403 (a)</u>
Developmental Screening	A brief assessment procedure designed to identify infants and toddlers who may have a developmental concern and need more intensive	



Definitions		
Term	Definition	Reference/Related Documents
	diagnostic or assessment activities. A screening may also provide helpful information to the evaluation and assessment team.	
Developmental Surveillance	The ongoing process of observing a child's development and tracking parents' concerns.	
Direct Supervision	The supervising professional is physically present and immediately available in person, virtually or via electronic means throughout the time services are being provided to direct and supervise tasks in the service setting.	
Discipline	A profession or vocation regulated by the State of Florida, Department of Health, Medical Quality Assurance.	
Division of Children's Medical Services	Division within the Florida Department of Health that provides essential preventive, evaluative, and early intervention services for children at risk for or having special health care needs, to prevent or reduce long-term disabilities.	<u>391.016(2), F.S.</u>
Durable Medical Equipment	Durable Medical Equipment (DME) is defined as medically necessary equipment that can withstand repeated use, serves a medical purpose, and is appropriate for use in the recipient's home as determined by the Agency for Health Care Administration (AHCA).	
Duration	Duration means the period during which a service persists, specifying the start date and end date (e.g., 3 months – May 1, 2009 through August 1, 2009). Duration is stated in specific and measurable terms projecting when a given service will no longer be provided (such as when the child is expected to achieve the results or outcomes in his or her IFSP).	<u>34 CFR 303.344(d)(2)(iv)</u>
Early Childhood Education	Service provided to a child who requires socialization opportunities in structured early care and education setting to achieve specific IFSP outcomes, when no other opportunity exists as a part of everyday routines, activities, and places or other community programs	
Early Intervention Services	Services that are designed to meet the developmental needs of an eligible child and their	<u>34 CFR 303.13</u>



Definitions		
Term	Definition	Reference/Related Documents
	family as stated in the Individualized Family Support Plan and provided under public supervision by qualified personnel through private and public resources.	
Early Intervention Session	A face-to-face visit within the natural environment, with a child and the child's parent(s) or legal guardian(s), family member(s), or caregiver(s) to assist the family / caregiver of an infant or toddler with a delay in development or a disability in understanding the special needs of the child and foster the child's' optimal individual growth and development. During the session, the provider uses coaching as the key intervention strategy to build the capacity of parents and other care providers to use everyday learning opportunities to promote child development.	
Early Steps	A comprehensive, multidisciplinary, community- based, family-focused system that provides a coordinated system of early intervention services for infants and toddlers with a developmental delay or an established condition which may result in a delay. This umbrella program has three components: The Developmental, Evaluation and Intervention (DEI) Program, the IDEA, Part C Program, and services provided under Chapter 393, Florida Statutes, for children, birth to 36 months.	
Early Steps Record	Any information recorded in any way, including, but not limited to, handwriting, print, computer media, video or audio tape, film, microfilm, and microfiche. As used in policy, record refers to any recorded information related to screening, evaluation and assessment, eligibility determination, development and implementation of the Individualized Family Support Plan, provision of services, individual complaints dealing with the child, and any other area under IDEA, Part C related to the child or the child's family. It also refers to the documentation of provider qualifications. The Early Steps record consists of both what is maintained by the LES and what is maintained by providers.	<u>34 CFR §99.3</u> <u>34 CFR 303.403 (b)</u>



Definitions		
Term	Definition	Reference/Related Documents
Early Steps State Office (ESSO)	A bureau under Children's Medical Services within the Florida Department of Health that oversees a statewide, coordinated system of early intervention services for infants and toddlers with developmental delays or established conditions.	
Established Condition	A diagnosed physical or mental condition that has a high probability of resulting in disability or developmental delay.	<u>34 CFR §303.21(a)(2)</u>
Evaluation	The multidisciplinary procedures used by appropriate qualified personnel to determine a child's initial and continuing eligibility for Early Steps, consistent with the definition of "infants and toddlers with disabilities" in §303.21, including determining the status of the child in each of the developmental areas in 34 CFR §303.21(a)(1). An initial evaluation refers to the child's evaluation to determine his or her initial eligibility.	<u>34 CFR §303.21</u>
Evaluation & Assessment Team	A group consisting of at least two (2) professionals from two different disciplines who collect and synthesize information from those who are familiar with the child, as well as gathering new information using appropriate tools and procedures for the purpose of identifying the child's strengths, needs, and making recommendations for support and services to meet those needs. The team must be multidisciplinary having specialists available, as appropriate, to address the individualized needs of infants and toddlers served.	
Everyday Routines, Activities, Places (ERAP)	Routines that are customarily a part of families' day (e.g., mealtime, bath time, playtime, car rides, nap time). Activities a family does with their infant or toddler on a regular basis (e.g., going for a walk, feeding ducks at the park, playgroups, shopping, story time at the library). And places where families and children participate on a regular basis (e.g., home, childcare, neighborhood, library, park, and store).	
Exclusive Provider Organizations (EPOs)	In an EPO arrangement, an insurance company contracts with hospitals or specific providers. Insured members must use the contracted	



Definitions		
Term	Definition	Reference/Related Documents
	hospitals or providers to receive benefits from these plans.	
<i>ex parte</i> court order	A court order made or undertaken on behalf of only one of the parties involved in a court case.	
Face-to-Face	Meeting or event in which parties may participate in person or by virtual or remote methods as necessary to meet the individualized needs of the child and family.	
PoFamily	For the purpose of Early Steps, anyone who has an integral role in the care and rearing of the child which includes: parents, siblings, grandparents, stepparents, and other family members such as aunts, cousins, or other primary caregivers, e.g., foster parents or others as identified by the family.	
Family Assessment	An assessment of the family's routines, concerns, resources, and priorities that is based on information provided by the family through personal interview. The assessment is conducted by qualified personnel. Family assessments under this part must be family-directed and designed to determine the resources, priorities, and concerns of the family and the identification of the supports and services necessary to enhance the family's capacity to meet the developmental needs of the child.	<u>34 CFR §303.321(c)(2)</u> <u>34 CFR</u> §303.321(a)(1)(ii)(2)
Family Training, Counseling, and Home Visits	Services provided, as appropriate, by social workers, psychologists, and other qualified personnel to assist the family of a child eligible under this part in understanding the special needs of the child and enhancing the child's development.	<u>34 CFR §303.13(b)</u>
Family Resource Specialist	Individuals employed by the Local Early Steps who assist families of children in the early intervention system by providing information, support, and training, and serve as a community link to family centered efforts and activities. All Family Resource Specialists are family members of a child who received or would have been eligible for early intervention services.	
First Contacts	This is the phase of the Early Steps process that occurs between referral and the initial	



Definitions		
Term	Definition	Reference/Related Documents
	evaluation/assessment, i.e., the first 44 days of a family's involvement with Early Steps. The purpose of the First Contacts process is to gather information about the child and family in preparation for the evaluation and assessment and provide the family with information about Early Steps.	
Florida Diagnostic and Learning Resources System (FDLRS)	A student support system responsible for the location and identification of children who may be eligible for IDEA services (Child Find). FDLRS also provides public awareness, screening, in-service training, technology, and parent services as a support for school districts, families and community organizations that serve children with disabilities, birth through twenty-one years of age.	
Florida Interagency Coordinating Council for Infants and Toddlers (FICCIT)	A council that advises the Early Steps State Office in the implement of a statewide system - coordinated, comprehensive, multidisciplinary interagency programs providing early intervention services to infants and toddlers with disabilities and developmental delays. FICCIT consists of members who are appointed by the Governor and represent the population of the state.	
Foster Parent	A person in a parental relationship to a child, or any person exercising supervisory authority over a child in place of the parent. A foster parent is not considered an agency employee solely because payment is received for a child cared for in the foster home. Foster parents serve as "parent" to students with disabilities in educational matters. If a child lives with a foster parent who is also an employee of the school district, the foster parent continues to represent the child's educational interest as a parent; no surrogate parent is required.	<u>Section 1000.21(5), Florida</u> <u>Statutes</u>
Free appropriate public education (FAPE)	<ul> <li>Special education and related services that-</li> <li>A. Are provided at public expense, under public supervision and direction, and without charge;</li> <li>B. Meet the standards of the State educational agency (SEA), including the requirements of Part B of the Act;</li> </ul>	<u>34 CFR §303.15</u>



Definitions		
Term	Definition	Reference/Related Documents
	<b>C.</b> Include an appropriate preschool, elementary school, or secondary school education in the State involved; and	
	D. Are provided in conformity with an individualized education program (IEP) that meets the requirements of 34 CFR 300.320 through 300.324.	
Frequency	Frequency means how often or the number of days or sessions that a service will be provided, whether the service is provided on an individual or group basis. Frequency is stated in specific and measurable terms.	<u>34 CFR §303.344(2)(i)</u>
Fundraising	The process of soliciting and gathering voluntary contributions of money or other resources by requesting donations from individuals, businesses, charitable foundations, or governmental agencies.	
Health Flexible Spending Arrangement (FSA)	A health FSA allows employees to be reimbursed for medical expenses. FSAs are usually funded through voluntary salary reduction agreements with an individual's employer. No employment or federal income taxes are deducted from the contribution. The employer may also contribute. Health FSAs are employer-established benefit plans. These may be offered in conjunction with other employer- provided benefits. Employers have complete flexibility to offer various combinations of benefits in designing their plan. An individual does not have to be covered under any other health care plan to participate. Self-employed persons are not eligible for an FSA.	
Health Reimbursement Arrangement (HRA)	A health HRA must be funded solely by an employer. The contribution cannot be paid through a voluntary salary reduction agreement on the part of an employee. Employees are reimbursed tax free for qualified medical expenses up to a maximum dollar amount for a coverage period. An HRA may be offered with other health plans, including FSAs.	
Health Savings Account (HSA)	A health savings account is a tax-exempt trust or custodial account set up with a qualified HSA trustee to pay or reimburse certain medical	



Definitions		
Term	Definition	Reference/Related Documents
	expenses. To be eligible and qualify for an HSA, an individual must be covered under a high deductible health plan (HDHP) on the first day of the month. The eligible individual must have no other health coverage except the following: liabilities incurred under workers' compensation laws, tort liabilities, or liabilities related to ownership or use of property; coverage for a specific disease or illness; coverage for a fixed amount per day (or other period) of hospitalization. Coverage for accidents, disability, dental care, vision care, and long-term care is also allowed. The eligible individual must not be enrolled in Medicare and cannot be claimed as a dependent on someone else's tax return.	
Health Services	Services necessary to enable a child to benefit from the other early intervention services during the time that the child is receiving the other early intervention services.	<u>34 CFR §303.16</u>
	The term includes:	
	A. Such services as clean intermittent catheterization, tracheostomy care, tube feeding, the changing of dressings or colostomy collection bags, and other health services; and Consultation by physicians with other service providers concerning the special health care needs of eligible children that will need to be addressed in the course of providing other early intervention services.	
	The term does not include the following:	
	A. Services that are—	
	<ol> <li>Surgical in nature (such as cleft palate surgery, surgery for club foot, or the shunting of hydrocephalus); or</li> </ol>	
	<ol> <li>Purely medical in nature (such as hospitalization for management of congenital heart ailments, or the prescribing of medicine or drugs for any purpose).</li> </ol>	
	<ol> <li>Devices necessary to control or treat a medical condition.</li> </ol>	
	<ol> <li>Medical-health services (such as immunizations and regular `well-baby" care)</li> </ol>	



Definitions		
Term	Definition	Reference/Related Documents
	that are routinely recommended for all children.	
High Deductible Health Plan (HDHP)	A high deductible health plan (HDHP) has a higher annual deductible than typical health plans and a maximum limit on the sum of the annual deductible and out-of-pocket medical expenses that must be paid for covered expenses. Out-of-pocket expenses include copayments and other amounts, but do not include premiums.	
Homeless	Homeless children and youth meet the definition of homeless children in the McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act and includes individuals who lack a fixed, regular, and adequate nighttime residence including those who are: sharing the housing of other persons due to loss of housing or economic hardship or a similar reason; living in motels, hotels, trailer parks, or camping grounds, due to the lack of alternative adequate accommodations, or are living in emergency or transitional shelters, or abandoned in hospitals, or are awaiting foster care placement; who have a primary nighttime residence that is a public or private place not designed for or ordinarily used as a sleeping accommodation for human beings; living in cars, parks, public spaces, abandoned buildings, substandard housing, bus or train stations, or similar settings; and migratory children who qualify as homeless as defined above.	20 U.S.C. <u>§1402(11)</u> 34 CFR <u>§303.17</u>
Individual Educational Plan (IEP)	A written plan that describes the specially designed instruction and related services which will be provided to that student. Used by local school districts.	Rule 6A-6.03028, Florida Administrative Code
Individualized Family Support Plan (IFSP)	A written plan for providing early intervention services to an infant or toddler with a disability under Part C of the IDEA and the infant's or toddler's family.	<u>34 CFR§303.20</u>
Individualized Family Support Plan (IFSP) Process	A family-centered planning process based on evaluation and assessment involving the family, evaluators, the service coordinator, service providers and others, which results in a written plan of early intervention services to meet the identified	<u>34 CFR§303.20</u>



Definitions		
Term	Definition	Reference/Related Documents
	outcomes for an individual child and family. IFSP services are implemented as soon as possible once parental consent is obtained.	
Individualized Family Support Plan (IFSP) Team	A group consisting of the family, the service coordinator, and at least two (2) professionals from two different disciplines who have been or are currently involved in the assessment or provision of services to the child. A childcare provider, home visitor, healthcare provider, and others providing services to the child and family are considered a member of the IFSP team and will be involved at the level the family desires. In addition, the team can add specialists as appropriate, to address the individualized needs of infants and toddlers served. The IFSP Team works with the family to assess the functional status of the child, the priorities, concerns and resources of the child and family, develop the initial Individualized Family Support Plan, assist in the implementation and review of progress toward achievement of identified outcomes, makes modifications to the IFSP when appropriate, and assists in developing transition plans when appropriate.	
Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA), Part B	A federal program that requires states to provide free appropriate public education in the least restrictive environment to students with disabilities from age three through twenty-one. Eligibility criteria are mandated through federal and state regulations, and services are supported with public funds. Also see Pre-kindergarten Program for Children with Disabilities.	
Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA), Part C	A federal program that states participate in voluntarily, that requires states to provide a statewide, community based, comprehensive, coordinated, family-focused, multidisciplinary, interagency program of early intervention services for infants and toddlers, birth to age three, with established conditions or developmental delays and their families.	<u>34 CFR §303.1</u>
Infant and Toddler Developmental Specialist (ITDS)	A highly qualified, non-licensed provider, in early childhood intervention and a practitioner of early intervention sessions for infants and toddlers with	



Definitions		
Term	Definition	Reference/Related Documents
	special health care needs, developmental disabilities, and / or developmental delays and their families. The ITDS attends to all areas of early childhood development and understands the ways in which children integrate skills across domains. In addition, the ITDS works in a leadership role to assess, plan, provide, coordinate and evaluate early intervention strategies and provides support to minimize or reduce the impact of the child's delay or disability.	
Informed Clinical Opinion	The use of both quantitative and qualitative information that has been gathered about a child to assist in making a determination regarding the child's developmental status. Informed clinical opinion makes use of multiple sources of information, such as parent input, medical records, and other information that has been gathered about a child. Informed clinical opinion is always the consensus of the multidisciplinary team, and not the judgment of only one member.	
Initial Contact	The initial contact (most often a telephone call) is to occur within 5 calendar days of the referral. This is the first time an LES representative makes contact with the family to inform them that a referral has been received and advise them of next steps in the process.	
Intensity	The number of days or sessions that a service will be provided (frequency) and whether the service is provided on an individual or group basis. Intensity is stated in specific and measurable terms.	<u>34 CFR §303.344 (d)(2)(i)</u>
Interagency Agreement	A written document, which outlines roles and responsibilities of collaborative, interagency community groups that have the charge and authority to make decisions and define mandates regarding policies and procedures for infants, young children, and their families.	
Interim Individualized Family Support Plan	A plan used in unique situations to serve as the vehicle for authorizing the initiation of early intervention services prior to the completion of evaluations, determination of eligibility and the	



Definitions		
Term	Definition	Reference/Related Documents
	development of the initial Individualized Family Support Plan.	
Joint Visit	A method for service delivery in which two direct service providers on the child's IFSP team meet with the family to share content expertise in a specific area or discuss evidence-based practice related to implementing strategies to achieve outcomes on the IFSP.	
Justification	A reason that constitutes sufficient grounds, proof that an action is just or valid; a reasonable explanation.	
Length	The length of time the service is provided during each session of that service (such as an hour or other specified time period).	<u>34 CFR §303.344(d)(2)(iii)</u>
Licensed Health Care Professional	A licensed practitioner of the healing arts who practices a discipline that is regulated by the Florida Statutes and licensed by the Department of Professional Regulation.	
Local Early Steps (LES) Office	The local organization that contracts with Department of Health, Children's Medical Services to ensure provision of early intervention services in a designated geographic area and is responsible to fulfill federal, state and local policies in the implementation of services.	<u>391.302(6), F.S.</u>
LEA/school district	The Local Educational Agency is the local school district in which the child resides, which is responsible for the provision of Part B specially designed instruction and related services and has the option of serving infants and toddlers with an established condition or developmental delay, birth to age three, as an ES provider. In Florida, counties are equivalent with the school districts.	<u>34 CFR §303.23</u>
Location	The actual place or places where a service will be provided.	<u>34 CFR§303.344(2)(i)</u>
Managed Care Plan	Managed Medical Assistance (MMA) or Long-Term Care (LTC) Plan under contract with the Agency for Health Care Administration to provide services in Medicaid.	<u>409.962, F.S.</u>



Definition dical assistance program authorized by Title ne Social Security Act to provide services the fee-for-service and/or managed care systems. de by which providers who are enrolled in Medicaid receive reimbursement for d covered services rendered to recipients	Reference/Related           Documents           409.901- 409.920, F.S.           409.973, F.S.
he Social Security Act to provide services the fee-for-service and/or managed care systems. de by which providers who are enrolled in Medicaid receive reimbursement for	
Medicaid receive reimbursement for	409.973, F.S.
•	
es provided by a licensed physician to need a child's developmental status and need	<u>34 CFR§303.13(d)(5)</u>
savings account program in which tax- d deposits can be made for medical es. Withdrawals from the MSA are tax-free if pay for qualified medical expenses. The ust be coupled with a high-deductible health	
that the medical or allied care, goods, or a furnished or ordered must: At the following conditions: Be necessary to protect life, to prevent significant illness or significant disability, or to alleviate severe pain; Be individualized, specific, and consistent with symptoms or confirmed diagnosis of the illness or injury under treatment, and not in excess of the patient's needs; Be consistent with generally accepted professional medical standards as determined by the Medicaid program, and not experimental or investigational; Be reflective of the level of service that can be safely furnished, and for which no equally effective and more conservative or less costly treatment is available; statewide; and	
	a not enrolled in a managed care plan. s that are for diagnostic or evaluation as provided by a licensed physician to ne a child's developmental status and need y intervention services. cal Savings Account (MSA) refers to an savings account program in which tax- d deposits can be made for medical es. Withdrawals from the MSA are tax-free if pay for qualified medical expenses. The ust be coupled with a high-deductible health DHP). ally necessary" or "medical necessity" that the medical or allied care, goods, or s furnished or ordered must: et the following conditions: Be necessary to protect life, to prevent significant illness or significant disability, or to alleviate severe pain; Be individualized, specific, and consistent with symptoms or confirmed diagnosis of the illness or injury under treatment, and not in excess of the patient's needs; Be consistent with generally accepted professional medical standards as determined by the Medicaid program, and not experimental or investigational; Be reflective of the level of service that can be safely furnished, and for which no equally effective and more conservative or less costly treatment is available;



Definitions			
Term	Definition	Reference/Related Documents	
	<ul> <li>recipient, the recipient's caretaker, or the provider.</li> <li>B. The fact that a provider has prescribed, recommended, or approved medical or allied care, goods, or services, does not, in itself, make such care, goods or services medically necessary or a medical necessity or a covered service.</li> </ul>		
Method/ Method of Delivery	Method means how a service is provided. Method may include, training/education activities, providing resource material, modifying the environment, positioning, equipment, coaching/consulting among providers/family, exploring/identifying options, planning, teaching, supporting, etc.		
Multidisciplinary	<ul> <li>The involvement of two or more separate disciplines or professions with respect to—-</li> <li>A. Evaluation of the child and assessments of the child and family which is conducted by two or more individuals from separate disciplines or professions.</li> <li>B. The IFSP Team must include the involvement of the parent and two or more individuals from separate disciplines or professions, and one of these individuals must be the service coordinator.</li> </ul>	<u>34 CFR §303.24</u> Policy Handbook 3.4.8	
Native Language	The language or mode of communication normally used by a person, or in the case of a child, the language used by the parents or caregiver(s) of the child, except for the purposes of evaluation and assessment, the language normally used by the child, if determined developmentally appropriate for the child by qualified personnel conducting the evaluation or assessment. Native language, when used with respect to an individual who is deaf or hard of hearing, blind or visually impaired, or for an individual with no written language, means the mode of communication that is normally used by the individual (such as sign language, Braille, or oral communication).	<u>34 CFR§303.25</u>	
Natural Environments	The day-to-day routines, activities and places that promote learning opportunities for an individual	<u>34 CFR §303.26</u>	



Definitionchild and family. This means settings, including home and community settings, that are natural or typical for the child's age peers who have no	Reference/Related Documents
home and community settings, that are natural or	
disabilities.	
Neonatal Abstinence Syndrome (NAS) occurs in a newborn who was exposed to addictive opiate drugs while in the mother's womb. The most common opiate drugs that are associated with NAS are heroin, codeine, oxycodone (oxycontin), methadone and buprenorphine.	
When an IFSP meeting is held and a service is identified and authorized for the first time, then these services are considered a "New Service."	
A norm referenced test is one that has been given to a large number of children intended to be representative of the general population that then defines how average or "typically-developing" children score. A score on this type of tests permits comparison between a child's performance and the performance of a group of children of similar age.	
For all children enrolled in Early Steps, without regard to reason for eligibility, the LES provides (unless the parent opts out as set forth in the Early Steps "Understanding Notification" brochure) the following information to the Department of Education (SEA) and the local school district for Child Find Purposes only: child's name, child's date of birth, parent(s) name(s), and parent contact information.	
A. The assessment of health status for the purpose of providing nursing care, including the identification of patterns of human response to actual or potential health problems;	<u>34 CFR§303.13(d)(6)</u>
<b>B.</b> Provision of nursing care to prevent health problems, restore or improve functioning, and promote optimal health and development; and	
<b>C.</b> Administration of medications, treatments, and regimens prescribed by a licensed physician.	
Includes:	34 CFR §303.13(d)(7)
	<ul> <li>drugs while in the mother's womb. The most common opiate drugs that are associated with NAS are heroin, codeine, oxycodone (oxycontin), methadone and buprenorphine.</li> <li>When an IFSP meeting is held and a service is identified and authorized for the first time, then these services are considered a "New Service."</li> <li>A norm referenced test is one that has been given to a large number of children intended to be representative of the general population that then defines how average or "typically-developing" children score. A score on this type of tests permits comparison between a child's performance and the performance of a group of children of similar age.</li> <li>For all children enrolled in Early Steps, without regard to reason for eligibility, the LES provides (unless the parent opts out as set forth in the Early Steps "Understanding Notification" brochure) the following information to the Department of Education (SEA) and the local school district for Child Find Purposes only: child's name, child's date of birth, parent(s) name(s), and parent contact information.</li> <li>A. The assessment of health status for the purpose of providing nursing care, including the identification of patterns of human response to actual or potential health problems;</li> <li>B. Provision of nursing care to prevent health problems, restore or improve functioning, and promote optimal health and development; and</li> <li>C. Administration of medications, treatments, and regimens prescribed by a licensed physician.</li> </ul>



Return	to	Table	of	Contents

Definitions			
Term	Definition	Reference/Related Documents	
	<ol> <li>Nutritional history and dietary intake;</li> <li>Anthropometric, biochemical, and clinical variables;</li> </ol>		
	<ol> <li>Feeding skills and feeding problems; and</li> <li>Food habits and food preferences;</li> </ol>		
	<ul> <li>B. Developing and monitoring appropriate plans to address the nutritional needs of children eligible; and</li> </ul>		
	C. Making referrals to appropriate community resources to carry out nutrition goals.		
Occupational Therapy	Services to address the functional needs of a child related to adaptive development, adaptive behavior and play, and sensory, motor, and postural development. These services are designed to improve the child's functional ability to perform tasks in home, school, and community settings, and include:	<u>34 CFR§303.13(d)(8)</u>	
	A. Identification, assessment, and intervention;		
	<b>B.</b> Adaptation of the environment, and selection, design, and fabrication of assistive and orthotic devices to facilitate development and promote the acquisition of functional skills; and		
	C. Prevention or minimization of the impact of initial or future impairment, delay in development, or loss of functional ability.		
Opt-out	A process by which parents of a child served under IDEA, Part C may object in writing to notification to the Department of Education (SEA) and the local school district (LEA), after being informed that notification will occur in the absence of objection by the parent.		
Outcomes	A statement of change that a family wants to see for their child or family as a result of their involvement in Early Steps.		
Paraprofessional	A trained person who serves as an assistant or aide to a certified or licensed professional.		
Parent	A "parent" means:	20 U.S.C. §1402(23)	
		<u>34 CFR §303.27</u>	



	Definitions	
Term	Definition	Reference/Related Documents
	<ul> <li>A. a biological, adoptive or foster parent of a child (unless a foster parent is prohibited by State law from serving as a parent);</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>B. a guardian (but not the State if the child is a ward of the State);</li> </ul>	
	<b>C.</b> an individual acting in the place of a natural or adoptive parent (including a grandparent, stepparent or other relative) with whom the child lives, or an individual who is legally responsible for the child's welfare; or	
	<b>D.</b> except as used in IDEA sections $615(b)(2)$ and $639(a)(5)$ , an individual assigned under either of those sections to be a surrogate parent.	
Personally Identifiable	Personally identifiable information includes:	<u>34 CFR §303.29</u>
Information	A. The name of the child, the child's parent, or other family member;	<u>34 CFR §99.3</u>
	<b>B.</b> The address of the child;	
	<b>C.</b> A personal identifier, such as the child's or parent's social security number; or	
	D. A list of personal characteristics or other information that would make it possible to identify the child with reasonable certainty.	
Physical Therapy	Services to address the promotion of sensorimotor function through enhancement of musculoskeletal status, neurobehavioral organization, perceptual and motor development, cardiopulmonary status, and effective environmental adaptation. These services include:	<u>34 CFR§303.13(d)(9)</u>
	<ul> <li>A. Screening, evaluation, and assessment of infants and toddlers to identify movement dysfunction;</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>B. Obtaining, interpreting, and integrating information appropriate to program planning to prevent, alleviate, or compensate for movement dysfunction and related functional problems; and</li> </ul>	
	<b>C.</b> Providing individual and group services or treatment to prevent, alleviate, or compensate for movement dysfunction and related functional problems.	



	Definitions			
Term	Definition	Reference/Related Documents		
Placement	Entails the service setting and location.			
Plan of Care (POC)	A comprehensive and individualized written plan for implementation of Early Intervention Services and Therapy Services for an eligible child and the child's family enrolled in Early Steps.			
Point of Service Plan (POS)	In a POS plan, insured members may choose, at the point of service, whether to receive care from a physician within the plan's network or to go out of the network for services. The POS plan provides less coverage for health care expenses provided outside the network than for expenses incurred within the network. Also, the POS plan will usually require insured members to pay deductibles and coinsurance costs for medical care received out of network.			
Preferred Provider Organizations (PPOs)	PPOs offer a provider network to meet the health care needs of insured individuals. A traditional insurance carrier provides the health benefits. An insurer contracts with a group of health care providers to control the cost of providing benefits to insured individuals. These providers charge lower- than-usual fees because they require prompt payment and serve a greater number of patients. Insured individuals usually choose who will provide their health care, but pay less in coinsurance with a preferred provider than with a non-preferred provider.			
Prekindergarten Program for Children with Disabilities	The Prekindergarten Program for Children with Disabilities (the preschool component of Part B in Florida), is provided by the local school district to meet the child's needs for specially designed instruction and related services, ages three through five. Eligibility for special education is based on criteria in State Board of Education rules.	<u>20 U.S.C. §1419</u>		
Premature	An infant born prior to 37 weeks gestation.			
Primary Service Provider (PSP)	The identified professional on the IFSP team that works with the child/family/primary caregivers on a regular basis and with other members of the team providing services directly, through consultation and/or joint visits.			



Definitions			
Term	Definition	Reference/Related Documents	
Primary Service Provider (PSP) Approach	A team based family-centered approach that utilizes a capacity building method to intervene with infants and toddlers with disabilities or developmental delays. A lead provider works with other IFSP team members for the provision of direct services, co-visits or consultations, as appropriate, to meet identified outcomes.	Policy Handbook 6.2.1	
Private Insurance	<ul> <li>As discussed in these policy and guidance documents, private insurance refers to health coverage that can be issued to individuals, to employees of an employer offering health coverage, or to individuals that are members of association groups. Some health coverage in Florida is provided by self insured funds, not regulated by the State of Florida. Although there are other forms of health insurance, the three main categories of health insurance are:</li> <li>A. Policies that offer comprehensive or "major medical" coverage;</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>B. Policies that provide managed care services [Preferred Provider Organizations (PPOs); Health Maintenance Organizations (HMOs); Point of Service plans (POS); Provider Service Network (PSN)]. –</li> </ul>		
	<b>C.</b> Policies that provide limited benefits.		
	D. In addition to traditional health coverage or managed care plans, some families may access programs designed to give individuals tax advantages to offset health care costs such as a health savings account (HSA), medical savings account (MSA), health flexible spending arrangement (FSA), or health reimbursement arrangement (HRA).		
Progress Monitoring	A systematic approach to observing or checking a child's progress and evaluating the effectiveness of intervention strategies. In progress monitoring, a child's current levels of functioning and measurable goals or outcomes are determined. Progress toward specific skills is then measured on a regular basis (e.g., weekly or monthly). Progress monitoring generates useful data for determining whether intervention strategies need		



Definitions			
Term	Definition	Reference/Related Documents	
	to be adjusted and may provide evidence related to the child's continuing eligibility. Progress monitoring data may be in one or more of the following formats: compilation forms, graphs, or narrative explaining any changes or specific circumstances.		
Provider Service Network (PSN)	In this type of plan there is a network established or organized and operated by a health care provider or group of affiliated health care providers.		
Psychological Services	Includes:	34 CFR§303.13(d)(10)	
	<b>A.</b> Administering psychological and developmental tests and other assessment procedures;		
	<b>B.</b> Interpreting assessment results;		
	<b>C.</b> Obtaining, integrating, and interpreting information about child behavior, and child and family conditions related to learning, mental health, and development; and		
	D. Planning and managing a program of psychological services, including psychological counseling for children and parents, family counseling, consultation on child development, parent training, and education programs.		
Public Agency	Includes the lead agency (Florida Department of Health, Children' Medical Services), and any other political subdivision of the state that is responsible for providing early intervention services to children eligible under Part C of the IDEA. This may include agencies receiving funds under Part C of the IDEA as well as agencies that are involved in the state's Early Steps system or carry out a function required under IDEA, Part C, but do not directly receive IDEA, Part C funds.		
Public Awareness and Education	Activities that focus on the early identification of children who are eligible for Early Steps and include the preparation and dissemination by the lead agency to all primary referral sources, especially hospitals and physicians, of materials for parents on the availability of early intervention services.		



	Definitions			
Term	Definition	Reference/Related Documents		
Public Insurance	As discussed in these policy and guidance documents, public insurance refers to Medicaid. Medicaid provides medical coverage to individuals and families who are categorically eligible (e.g., low income families with children, low income people who have disabilities, and foster children). The family-related Medicaid coverage groups in Florida are based on three pieces (or titles) of the federal Social Security Act:			
	A. Title IV (Grants to States for Aid and Services to Needy Families with Children and for Child Welfare Services)			
	<ul> <li>B. Title XIX (Grants to States for Medical Assistance Programs)</li> </ul>			
	<b>C.</b> Title XXI (State Children's Health Insurance Program-SCHIP, called the Florida KidCare program)			
	D. Medicaid recipients may obtain services through Medicaid providers of their choice on a "fee-for-service" basis or through Medicaid managed care plans. The Agency for Health Care Administration (ACHA) is the agency in charge of administering Medicaid services in Florida.			
Qualified (qualified personnel)	IDEA, Part C regulations define qualified as personnel who have met State approved or recognized certification, licensing, registration or other comparable requirements that apply to the area in which the person is providing early intervention services."	<u>34 CFR §303.31</u>		
Referral	Provision of information regarding a child who is potentially eligible for early intervention services through Early Steps due to possible developmental delay or established condition.			
Referral Source	An individual, facility or agency that refers a child to the appropriate public agency within the system. Referral sources include: Hospitals, (including prenatal and postnatal facilities), physicians, parents, day care programs, local educational agencies, public health facilities, other social service agencies, and other healthcare providers.	<u>34 CFR§303.302</u> <u>34 CFR§303.303(c)</u>		



Definitions			
Term	Definition	Reference/Related Documents	
	The following are primary referral sources that can attest to a child's established condition/at-risk condition diagnosis:		
	<ol> <li>Hospitals, including prenatal and postnatal care facilities;</li> </ol>		
	2. Physicians;		
	3. Local Educational Agencies;		
	4. Public health facilities;		
	<ol> <li>Other public health or social service agencies;</li> </ol>		
	<ol> <li>Other clinics and healthcare providers; (such as Newborn Screening or Head Start)</li> </ol>		
	<ol> <li>Public agencies and staff in the child welfare system, including child protective service and foster care;</li> </ol>		
	8. Homeless family shelters; and		
	9. Domestic violence shelters and agencies.		
Referral to Preschool Special Education	In Florida, referral to preschool special education is a separate and distinct process and should occur as outlined in the transition plan in the child's IFSP.		
Respite	Appropriate short-term, episodic care which is provided due to the planned or emergency absence of a family member or primary caregiver. Respite is provided to meet a unique, temporary need. The purpose of respite services is to minimize stress that families and caregivers experience from addressing all the needs related to having a child with a disability or an emergency need of the caregiver. Respite is an early intervention service if it is identified on the IFSP as necessary to enable the family or caregiver to successfully meet the developmental outcomes for their child.		
Scaled Score	A conversion of a raw score on a test or a version of the test to a common scale that allows for a numerical comparison between children/students. Scaled scores are particularly useful for comparing test scores over time since the scale will control slight variations for a test that has changed over the	Policy Handbook 3.1.4	



Definitions		
Term	Definition	Reference/Related Documents
	years, resulting in several different versions. In Early Steps the terminology "scaled score" often refers to the score for a BDI-2 subdomain with a mean of 10.	
Screening	A brief procedure designed to identify infants and toddlers who are in need of more intensive evaluation and assessment activities. Screening encompasses activities carried out by qualified Early Steps providers that are intended to identify at an early stage those children who have a high probability of exhibiting delayed development and may be in need of early intervention services. These activities should use appropriate screening tools by personnel trained to administer those tools.	<u>34 CFR§303.320(b)1 &amp; 2</u>
Service Coordination	The activities carried out by a service coordinator to assist and enable a child eligible for IDEA, Part C and the child's family to receive the rights, procedural safeguards, and services that are authorized to be provided under Early Steps.	<u>34 CFR§303.34</u>
Service Coordinator	The individual responsible for coordinating the timely implementation of the IFSP. This includes activities that promote and support the IFSP team's capacities and competencies to identify, obtain, coordinate, refer, monitor, and evaluate resources and services to meet the family's needs.	<u>34 CFR §303.34(b)</u>
Sign Language	Sign language and cued language services include teaching sign language, cued language, and auditory/oral language, providing oral transliteration services (such as amplification), and providing sign and cued language interpretation.	<u>34 CFR §303.13(12)</u>
Social Work Services	<ul> <li>Includes:</li> <li>A. Making home visits to evaluate a child's living conditions and patterns of parent-child interaction;</li> <li>B. Preparing a social or emotional developmental assessment of the child within the family context;</li> </ul>	<u>34 CFR§303.13(d)(13)</u>



Definitions			
Term	Definition	Reference/Related Documents	
	<b>C.</b> Providing individual and family-group counseling with parents and other family members, and appropriate social skill-building activities with the child and parents;		
	D. Working with those problems in a child's and family's living situation (home, community, and any center where early intervention services are provided) that affect the child's maximum utilization of early intervention services; and		
	E. Identifying, mobilizing, and coordinating community resources and services to enable the child and family to receive maximum benefit from early intervention services.		
Special Instruction	Includes:	34 CFR§303.13(d)(14)	
	A. The design of learning environments and activities that promote the child's acquisition of skills in a variety of developmental areas, including cognitive processes and social interaction;		
	B. Curriculum planning, including the planned interaction of personnel, materials, and time and space, that leads to achieving the outcomes in the child's individualized family support plan;		
	<b>C.</b> Providing families with information, skills, and support related to enhancing the skill development of the child; and		
	<b>D.</b> Working with the child to enhance the child's development		
Specialist	An individual who has significant knowledge, skills and experience, including advanced training or certification and has demonstrated a high level of competency related to a particular area of practice (e.g., diagnosis/intervention related to autism spectrum disorders).		
Speech Language Pathology	<ul> <li>Includes:</li> <li>A. Identification of children with communication or language disorders and delays in development of communication skills, including the diagnosis and appraisal of specific disorders and delays in those skills;</li> </ul>	<u>34 CFR§303.13(d)(15)</u>	



Definitions			
Term	Definition	Reference/Related Documents	
	<ul> <li>B. Referral for medical or other professional services necessary for the habilitation or rehabilitation of children with communication or language disorders and delays in development of communication skills; and</li> </ul>		
	C. Provision of services for the habilitation, rehabilitation, or prevention of communication or language disorders and delays in development of communication skills.		
Standard Score	A score that indicates the relationship between a child's scores and the scores of children of similar age. Standard scores can be compared similarly across tests.		
Subpoena	A written order in which a person is commanded to appear as a witness or provide relevant documents.		
Super Confidential	Any information (adult and child) about physical abuse, alcohol and drug abuse, psychiatric treatment, tuberculosis (TB), sexually transmitted diseases, HIV/AIDS or adoption proceedings.		
Surrogate Parent	An individual appointed to act in the place of a parent in safeguarding a child's rights in the decision-making process regarding early intervention services.		
Transition Conference	A meeting required by federal and state regulations and policies that must be conducted at least 90 days prior to the child's third birthday or, with the consent of all parties, up to nine months prior to the child's third birthday.	<u>20 U.S.C. §1437(a)(9)</u> (A)(ii)(II)	
Transportation and related costs	The cost of travel and other costs (e.g., tolls and parking expenses) that are necessary to enable an eligible child and the child's family to receive early intervention services.	<u>34 CFR§303.13(d)(16)</u>	
Teleintervention	<b>A.</b> Teleintervention, which is also referred to as Telehealth, Telemedicine, Telepractice involves:		
	<ol> <li>Synchronous audiovisual interaction between the distant site provider and the child/family in another location.</li> </ol>		
	<ol> <li>Asynchronous store and forward technology, including asynchronous store</li> </ol>		



Definitions			
Term	Definition	Reference/Related Documents	
	and forward technology in conjunction with synchronous audio interaction between the distant site provider and the child in another location. The distant site provider would need to use: relevant photographic or video images, the child/family's relevant early intervention or medical records, or other forms of audiovisual telecommunication technologies that allow the distant site provider to meet the in- person visit standard of care.		
	B. Teleintervention does not include:		
	<b>1.</b> audio-only telephone consultation,		
	2. text-only email messages, or		
	<b>3.</b> facsimile transmissions.		
Universal Newborn Hearing Screening (UNHS)	A program that requires all newborns receive an audiological hearing screen prior to hospital discharge and that also requires referral of infants with diagnosed hearing loss to the primary care physician and to Early Steps.	<u>Chapter 383.145, Florida</u> <u>Statutes</u>	
Vision Services	Includes:	34 CFR§303.13(d)(17)	
	A. Evaluation and assessment of visual functioning, including the diagnosis and appraisal of specific visual disorders, delays, and abilities that affect early childhood development;		
	B. Referral for medical or other professional services necessary for the habilitation or rehabilitation of visual functioning disorders, or both; and		
	<b>C.</b> Communication skills training, orientation and mobility training for all environments, visual training, and additional training necessary to activate visual motor abilities.		
Ward of the State	A child who as determined by the state where the child resides is a foster child, is a ward of the state, or is in the custody of a public child welfare agency. The term does not include a foster child who has a foster parent who meets the definition of a parent.	20 U.S.C. <u>§1402(36)</u> 34 CFR <u>§303.37</u>	